ARCHITECTURE

MAY|JUN 17 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

DIRECTORY OF ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

COFFEE WITH THE BACHELOR FARMER'S ERIC DAYTON

THE WEEHOUSE TEAM SUITS UP BLACK & WHITE A tour of two artfully light-filled houses

A modern addition for an historic synagogue

NGTON

BIG TIMBER The rise of T3



INSPIRING. TIMELESS. ENDURING.

Realstone Systems[™] offers limitless design possibilities with the largest stone veneer product line in the industry.

Utilizing years of experience, we have produced a stone veneer product that is not only beautiful but simple to install. Each stone is hand selected and crafted by our expert stone artisans into panels, planks, and architectural accents. Using natural stone, our masonry artisans adhere to strict guidelines to create products with subtle color blends, consistency and a striking appearance, resulting in gorgeous indoor and outdoor spaces.





www.realstone.com

Available from: 💻



520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420 (952)888.9239 http://www.mnbrick.com













612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com











33 years in business and just as green as ever Healthy Living Energy Efficiency Sustainability

SCHEDULE YOUR TOUR TODAY

Bringing Your Ideas to Life

Precast concrete brings ideas to life, our new Mock-up Sample Buildings showcase our finish and feature capabilities. The displays are comprised of eight different wall panels illustrating our products and services that can improve value, shorten construction schedules, while increasing the longevity and durability of your next project. Wells' uses prestressed reinforcement in all our products for superior performance and longevity. Continous insulation with no solid zones provides high performing wall system.

For a seamless transition from vision to reality, partner with Wells Concrete. See what's possible at WellsConcrete.com









POSSIBILITIES

Pella® Architect Series® contemporary windows and patio doors provide the sleek lines and modern motifs that highlight expansive views. This new addition to the Pella offering invites wide-open spaces to live at the heart of your design. And, Pella offers the best limited warranty for wood windows and patio doors*.



PELLA WINDOW & DOOR SHOWROOMS

PLYMOUTH | 13810 24TH AVENUE NORTH | 952-915-6080 WOODBURY | 7730 HUDSON ROAD | 651-704-9939

pellacontemporary.com

*Based on comparison of written limited warranties of leading national wood window and patio door brands. See Pella written limited warranty for details, including exceptions and limitations, at pella.com/warranty, or contact Pella Customer Service at 877-473-5527.

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture MN is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



ON THE COVER T3 Minneapolis, Minnesota

"The most important aspect of photographing T3 was managing to showcase the internal wood structure of the building from outside," says photographer **Ema Peter**. "The challenge was chasing the natural light streaming in from other higher vantage points and waiting for dusk to showcase the incredible wood beams."

Features

23 Black & White (& Wood)

The residential design stories we love best all have the same key elements: the clients, the designer, the idea, and the house. So we decided to apply a little narrative structure to our annual showcase of contemporary homes.

Linden Hills Residence page 24 By Joel Hoekstra

Stack House page 30 By Joel Hoekstra

38 Light & Landscape By Linda Mack

Temple Israel Minneapolis fuses a modern courtyard addition onto its 1928 Liebenberg and Kaplan-designed synagogue, with breathtaking results. "We wanted to bring them into the light," says HGA Architects and Engineers' Joan Soranno, FAIA. "It's transformed the way they gather, celebrate, and mourn."

46 Big Timber

By John Reinan

"In form and layout, it resembles the century-old industrial structures that define Minneapolis' North Loop, yet its vibe is absolutely modern. It uses an ancient building material—wood—in ways our ancestors couldn't have dreamed of. It's T3, and it's hard to imagine a better blend of heritage and contemporary."



6 ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2017

MAY JUN 17







Departments & Directories

9 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY AMY GOETZMAN Northern Spark—an all-night arts playground for adults—stretches out along the Twin Cities' Metro Transit Green Line in June.

15 стиріо

We knew the creators of the prefab weeHouse were build-it-yourself types. We had no idea they had jumpsuits.

16 IDEA

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON In the late 1940s, midcentury masters Close Associates designed an unusual duplex. Almost 70 years later, they designed an addition.

19 ноw то

BY MALINI SRIVASTAVA, AIA How to approach advanced energy and environmental performance at home. (It's easier to understand than you might think.)

20 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY JOEL HOEKSTRA The Bachelor Farmer's Eric Dayton sat down with *Architecture MN* for a wide-ranging design conversation over coffee.

136 PLACE

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON Few boathouses are as inviting as Albertsson Hansen Architecture's new lakeside shelter in Cohasset, Minnesota.

- 70 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS
- 108 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE
- 112 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY
- 134 CREDITS
- 135 ADVERTISING INDEX



WINDOWS AND DOORS INSPIRED BY YOU

Coastal Douglas Fir windows and doors. Intricately detailed, tough, and resilient. Engineered for imagination, ingenuity, and incredible views.



WINDOWS AND DOORS

Quality building products. Expert service. Stunning Results.



BEAUTIFULLY MADE MEETS BEAUTIFULLY BOLD AND MODERN

Fate, destiny, visionary planning? Whatever the reason, Sierra Pacific windows and doors are singularly well suited to the integrations of space, surroundings and comfort in contemporary design.



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM



6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka MN 55345 | www.synergy-trt.com

952 224 2202



Dayton in Askov Finlayson's new, roomier, and more sophisticated space, one door down the street from the Bachelor Farmer.

A GOOD LINE

Every issue of Architecture MN has a favorite moment for me. Sometimes it's an image that captures not only the design quality of a building or landscape but also an indelible sense of place. Other times it's an idea or sentiment expressed in a story or interview in an especially compelling way.

In this issue, it's a single sentence in our lengthy interview with Eric Dayton (page 20), co-owner of the Bachelor Farmer restaurant, Marvel Bar, and men's clothing shop Askov Finlayson in Minneapolis' North Loop. Dayton explains how travel through Reykjavík, Helsinki, Copenhagen, and Stockholm the summer before he entered graduate school began to shape his future business ventures.

"What I knew of Scandinavian culture," Dayton tells Joel Hoekstra, "was kind of like a time-capsule version of the culture—stereotypical stuff about lutefisk and Sven-and-Ole jokes. In contrast, modern Scandinavia was contemporary and forward looking. I liked what they were doing in terms of design, architecture, and food—and this was before Noma was named the best restaurant in the world. It's exciting to see other people doing their best—it spurs you to think about what you're capable of, what you're best at."

The last line really jumped out at me the first time I read it. I'd like to pluck it from its travel context and use it as the epigraph for every issue of the magazine going forward, because *Architecture MN* aspires to be a showcase of creative, visionary people doing their best. People like Dayton, who sees the value of design in everything from the tile pattern in a café to how pedestrians move through and experience downtown Minneapolis. (Spoiler alert: Dayton founded something called the Skyway Avoidance Society.)

Indeed, this issue is filled with people—homeowners, organizational leaders, developers, architects, and designers—who made the most of their opportunity to build. The results include an office building that embraces its historic, transit-rich environment (46), a light-filled synagogue expansion (38), and a sustainable new home that both fits and begins to evolve its neighborhood (24). We hope these and other design stories spur you to think about what we're capable of in Minnesota. What we're best at.

Chr. Hule

Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

INTERACT & CONNECT



May/Jun issue launch at Room & Board architecturemn.com/events



Affordable Housing Design Award video architecturemn.com/videos



Minneapolis Sculpture Garden celebration architecturemn.com/events



Molin Concrete Products Company has been a concrete industry leader for 120 years and is PCI certified to design, manufacture, and install precast/ prestressed structural and architectural concrete products. As a single-source provider, Molin handles every aspect of your project from start to finish.



sinc

189

Quality Concrete Solutions since 1897

Designers » Manufacturers » Installers of Precast / Prestressed Concrete

Insulated and Non-insulated Architectural Precast Wall Panels and Structural Precast Wall Panels | Hollow Core | Precast Columns Prestressed Beams | Stadia Riser | Precast Stairs

651.786.7722 800.336.6546 415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014 Coming soon: NEW Molin Concrete Product website

MOLIN.com

CONTRIBUTORS

interesting bunch.

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an



Advancing a vital profession, vibrant communities, and architecture that endures.

Architecture MN Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Pam Nelson nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation: PaviElle French subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: L.N. Design Co. klarson@Indesignco.com

Publisher: Mary-Margaret Zindren zindren@aia-mn.org

Architecture MN Committee

Edward Eichten, Assoc. AIA Co-chair

Matthew Finn, AIA Co-chair

Jonathan Bartling, AIA

Amy Douma, AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA Randy Moe, AIA

Scott Muellner, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Peggy Weller

Heather West

Daniel Yudchitz, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA President

Nathan Johnson, AIA President-Elect Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA

Past President Claire Lonsbury, Assoc. AIA Secretary

Brian Tempas, AIA Treasurer

Gretchen Camp, AIA AIA Minneapolis President

Rachel Spires, AIA AIA St. Paul President

Aaron Kelly, AIA AIA Northern President

Derek McCallum, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael Schellin, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael A. Fischer, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director Brian Larson, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director Jill Winkler, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director Hugh Reitan, AIA

AIA Northern Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA College of Design

Kyle Palzer, Assoc. AIA Associate Director

Amy Poburka, AIAS AIAS Representative

Sandra Dickenson, AIA Regional Director

Matt Johnson, AIA Regional Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren Executive VP



AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



Minneapolis writer JOEL HOEKSTRA contributes frequently to Architecture MN.



Minneapolis-based LINDA MACK, author of Madeline Island Summer Houses: An Intimate Journey (2013), writes on architecture and design for local and national publications JOHN REINAN, a reporter for

seven newspapers from Alaska to Florida, also spent nearly a decade marketing high-end architectural products.



MALINI SRIVASTAVA, AIA. a principal at DandElab and an assistant professor of architecture at NDSU, specializes in high-performance buildings, including certified Passive Houses.



was to create a home where architecture is distilled to its very essence.







Modern design should appear effortless. The minimal frames and expansive areas of glass in the award-winning VistaLuxe[®] Collection were the perfect fit for our project. Using this innovative product line allowed us to achieve a purity of form and a seamless connection between interior and exterior spaces.

- Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA and Lars Peterssen, AIA Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN



7545 Washington Ave. S in Edina 866.460.4403 | kolbegallerytwincities.com Bringing your vision to life takes a higher level of creativity and expertise. Who you choose matters. Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for your personal design consultation at our extensive showroom.

Our knowledgeable staff can demonstrate the award-winning products used in this Twin Cities home, and help you and choose the right Kolbe products for your project.



Highlights from the 2016 festival (clockwise): Illuminated Reef Collective's "The Illuminated Reef," Marina Zurkow's "Making the Best of It," and Antecha Arts'"Census."

LRT ART

On one long spring night, the Northern Spark festival turns the Twin Cities' Green Line into an all-you-can-art extravaganza





NORTHERN SPARK Climate Chaos | Climate Rising

Climate Chaos | Climate Rising June 10, 8:59 P.M. to 5:26 A.M. 2017.northernspark.org

IT CAN BE SO BORING, BEING AN ADULT. Thank goodness we have art. The arts give us a connection to our playful, creative, kid side. At its best, making and experiencing art allows us to lose track of time, engage our imaginations, be surprised and delighted, and think about the world in a new way—maybe even in a way that can make things better.

Northern Spark, a free, all-night arts festival produced by the Twin Cities arts organization Northern Lights.mn, opens up the museums, galleries, schools, and minds that keep art contained, and releases it into the community. On the night of June 10, neighborhoods along the Metro Transit Green Line will become an arts playground for grown-ups with temporary installations and performances on the streets and in public spaces. This year's theme—"Climate Chaos | Climate Rising"—is a sobering topic, to be sure, but the festival's 70-plus installations face our climate challenges with creativity, ingenuity, and hope.

BIRDHOUSE IN YOUR SOUL

Winner of the 2017 Creative City Challenge and installed on the new Commons in downtown Minneapolis, Orbacles is a trio of spheres that triple as sculpture, educational exhibit, and giant birdhouse. The visually stunning installation by design collective MINN_LAB will emit sound, water, and birdseed, as well as provide nesting spaces for birds—all while educating humans about the projected dramatic decline in songbird species due to climate change in the decades to come.

EXPLORE THE NEIGHBORHOOD

This year, the diverse neighborhoods of Little Mekong, Little Africa, Rondo, and the West Bank are inviting Northern Spark revelers to step off the train and explore the distinctive communities it passes through. Each neighborhood will feature installations and events that speak to climate change from culturally specific perspectives.

THE CLOCK IS TICKING

If you can't stay up all night, you'll have to make some hard choices. Architecture enthusiasts will want to see Preston Drum's cardboard drive-in theater, a Somali Museum of Minnesota installation inspired by traditional Somali architecture, Ifrah Mansour's multimedia exploration of built spaces, Mohamed Samotar's geodesic dome with interior projections, and Ben Moren's mobile game project.

-Amy Goetzman

cook. live. be.



a Cor

99



952-546-6162 WWW.ALLSEASONSFIRE.COM

....

6801 WAYZATA BLVD MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55426

STUDIO

ALCHEMY

The small firm best known for its prefab weeHouses brings a build-it-yourself attitude to its award-winning designs



YOUR STUDIO SPACE IN 140 CHARACTERS OR LESS: Loading dock/wood shop/art studio/sample room and workspace that invites clients, ideas, and fresh air in. DRESS CODE: BBQ mitts, work boots, and weeHouse jumpsuits as needed. FAVORITE OFFICE FURNISHINGS: Glass garage doors, a giant steel conference table, and our freeway-sign walls. GRILLING SCHEDULE ON THE LOADING DOCK: Weekly during grilling season, which we define liberally. WHAT ARE weeHOUSES? Minimalist modern dwellings that celebrate the luxury of less. Available in wee and not-so-wee sizes. FAVORITE SOCIAL MEDIA: Instagram (@alchemyarchitects) for the guys, Facebook for Betsy. FAVORITE THINGS IN WALKING DISTANCE: Hampden Park, Green Line stop at Raymond and University, Bang Brewing, and the Hampden Park Co-op. STRANGEST DESIGN QUESTION YOU'VE EVER BEEN ASKED: weeLove all questions! RECENT TRAVEL THAT INSPIRED YOU: Boating down the Canal du Nivernais in France (Eric), biking to Madison (Austin), and commuting through the Northeast Minneapolis Arts District (Betsy). SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT: Midwest common sense goes far. ARCHITECTURAL HEROES: Italo Calvino, Martin Puryear, and Donald Judd (What?! They aren't architects?). BIGCEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT PREFAB: It's cheap and/or cheaply made. DREAM weeHOUSES: weeHouse on top of a high-rise (planning one now), weeBoathouse, and weeHouse community (coming soon to St. Paul?). WHAT MAKES ALCHEMY TICK? The idea that every project can be the best one ever.

FAST FACTS

FOUNDED: 1992 (25th anniversary party this fall!)

CITY AND NEIGHBORHOOD: St. Paul's Creative Enterprise Zone (CEZ)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 6

AREAS OF SPECIALTY: Residential, small commercial, (pre)fabrication

www.weehouse.con

Would a different firm have approached the project differently? "The assignment was to create new spaces for viewing downtown. We thought of adding an offshoot in a more contrasting shape and expression, but in the end we decided the most efficient and respectful approach was to continue the massing and rooflines but to vary the materials and increase the glazing to signal this was clearly an addition. Other designers might have tried the first impulse, if they could hold to the modest budget."

-Architect Gar Hargens, AIA

Past and Present

PELTIER REMODELING AND ADDITION

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Marilyn and Steve Peltier

Architect: Close Associates Inc., Architects General contractor: Redstone Builders Completion: August 2016

When the longtime owners of a notable midcentury duplex on a hillside in Minneapolis' Prospect Park decided to downsize by moving from a larger single-family home into one of the units, they engaged the firm that had designed the dwelling in the 1940s–Close Associates–to enhance the living spaces for 21st-century living. Architect Gar Hargens, AIA, and designer Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA, responded with a small yet airy living-room addition that culminates in a balcony with a stunning skyline view. The addition and remodeled areas all honor the home's original character and proportions.





Designer Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA, on why Close homes are still so beloved today

IDEA

1. They're thoughtfully designed.

2. They're efficient and compact, and more and more people are eschewing the McMansion lifestyle.

3. The attention to detail—the houses are all cleverly configured, with economy of materials.

4. Their clean lines are timeless.

NO COMPROMISE, Hiding In All The Right Places.

The way we craft windows and doors seems to be resonating with Minnesota architects. With aluminum exterior cladding twice as thick as our competitors, select hardwoods with high thermal properties, world-class glazing, and installation advancements that are considered game-changers, our products are as beautiful to put in as they are to look at. Add a national network of 600 dealers, distributors and company stores, and you can be sure we'll be there to support your next project, one uncompromising step at a time.

To learn more about our full line of windows and doors, please contact Julie Gran at 507-358-1396 or jgran@spi-ind.com.

www.51erraPacificWindows.com | 800-824-7744 | A Division Of



SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS THAT NEVER COMPROMISE Srivastava was project architect for the LEED-Gold-certified Schifman Residence (shown here) in Minneapolis when she worked for Salmela Architect.

How to Create a High-Performance Home

Architect Malini Srivastava, AIA, outlines the basics in four key areas of high-performance residential design



BALANCE

Components of the building skin-exterior walls and windows, roofs, floor slabs, and basement wallsare passive systems that form the boundary between interior and exterior. Other systems such as heating, cooling, ventilation, and lighting are active systems that keep occupants comfortable and require energy to function. Skins and systems balance each other out. If the building skin performs very well, then the systems can be sized smaller and use less energy, lowering energy bills. If the skin performs poorly, larger systems and larger amounts of energy are needed. Ask your architect to design the building skin to a higher performance standard such as Passive House certification so you can reduce your energy bills by up to 90 percent and substantially lessen your home's impact on the environment.



LAYERS

Buildings' skins have control layers to prevent harmful impacts: A moisture-control layer prevents precipitation from entering the walls or the interior space; a vaporcontrol layer prevents warm interior air from entering the exterior walls: thermal-control layers provide insulation and comfort and are used to lower energy use. These control layers function best when they are continuous. For example, insulation (thermal control) works best when it forms an uninterrupted layer from roof to walls to floor slab on the outside of the building structure. Any interruption or gap in the insulation causes inefficiency and temperature loss, or thermal bridging between the interior and exterior. Continuous insulation is analogous to a long, down-filled coat. Yet in residential construction, insulation is traditionally cut into strips and stuffed between framing. It's the equivalent of cutting up our warm coat and stuffing the strips between our bones! Ask your architect to ensure the continuity of control layers in the design and detailing of your home.

>> continued on page 59



NORTHERN COMFORT

AN INTERVIEW BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Last year, Eric Dayton and his brother Andrew expanded the footprint of the business they launched in Minneapolis' North Loop in 2011. To their tiny empire—the Bachelor Farmer, a Nordic-cuisine-inspired restaurant; Marvel Bar, a craft-cocktail emporium modeled on a speakeasy; and Askov Finlayson, a men's clothing shop—the business partners added a café bejeweled with colorful tile walls and gleaming light fixtures. Next door, in a newly acquired property, they relaunched Askov Finlayson in a bigger and more well-designed format, complete with a stylish Warby Parker eyeglasses outlet in the back of the shop. Like the Bachelor Farmer and Marvel Bar, the café and the retail space were carefully conceived, driven by the Dayton brothers' aesthetic vision and the thoughtful execution of the Minneapolis firm James Dayton Design. (Yes, if you're wondering, they all belong to the same clan that founded Dayton's, the department store that anchored downtown for decades.)

How did you develop an interest in design?

I was an English major in college, but I went to a school–Williams College–with a fantastic art history program. I took Art History 101, but mostly what I recall is having to memorize material for slide quizzes, and I hated that. My informal arts education was visiting the Minneapolis Institute of Art with my grandfather. He was a longtime trustee–very focused on Impressionism and European painting at first but later interested in Chinese art, particularly furniture. So those are the areas where we'd spend time when we went to the museum.

Travel has also been a source of inspiration. I spent a year in college living abroad, in Paris, an important, eye-opening experience in terms of being exposed to new things, especially design and architecture. I liked seeing new ideas and how those ideas reflected their particular place.

Scandinavian design is woven into the design of your businesses. You traveled there as well?

I worked for Target for a couple of years and then decided to go to business school. The summer before classes started, my girlfriend—now my wife—and I went traveling in Europe, visiting Amsterdam, St. Petersburg, Reykjavík, Helsinki, Copenhagen, and Stockholm. The last two were my favorite cities. I'm not of Scandinavian descent myself, but the traditions and aesthetics of Scandinavia feel a little bit like our collective heritage here in Minnesota.

What I knew of Scandinavian culture, though, was kind of like a time-capsule version of the culture– stereotypical stuff about lutefisk and Sven-and-Ole jokes. In contrast, modern Scandinavia was contemporary and forward looking. I liked what they were doing in terms of design, architecture, and food—and this was before Noma was named the best restaurant in the world. It's exciting to see other people doing their best—it spurs you to think about what you're capable of, what you're best at. The restaurant idea wasn't fully formed in my mind, but I began to think: How do we create a current version of Minneapolis or Minnesota at its best, drawing from Scandinavian and other influences? What does that look like?

I also remember thinking it was strange there was no restaurant in Minneapolis celebrating the Nordic aspect of Minnesota's culture. This city has the largest concentration of Scandinavian heritage in the country. It seemed like an opportunity.

Your businesses are located in the North Loop, an historic district. How do the aesthetics play off that?

The front part of the building, where the café is, was constructed in 1881. The rest of the building

>> continued on page 61

20

TOWN TALK

AN INTERVIEW WITH BACHELOR FARMER OWNER ERIC DAYTON ON HIS NEW EXPANSION, HIS DESIGN TASTES, AND HIS VIEWS ON THE FATE OF DOWNTOWN MINNEAPOLIS

Eric Dayton after-hours at the Bachelor Farmer Cafe. "Abby Jensen, with James Dayton Design, deserves the credit for the wall tile," he says. "We worked with Mercury Mosaics to produce it to our specs, but Abby came up with the design and helped us zero In on the color palette."

0

CHAD HOLDER





& WHITE (& WOOD)

THE DESIGNER. THE CLIENTS. THE IDEA.

THE HOUSE. In the following pages, we tell the stories of two new contemporary homes in four parts, and then we add a few last "blueprint" details for good measure. If you're drawn to especially bright, open living spaces shaped by clean, artful geometries, the storylines will surely hit home.

CALIFORNIA DREAM

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

24 ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2017

.

See.

Green technology and contemporary design merge seamlessly in a Minneapolis residence by Christian Dean Architecture

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ANYWHERE IN CALIFORNIA AND EVERYWHERE IN MINNESOTA in the middle of winter can be shocking. But this past Groundhog Day, even as temperatures plunged and gray clouds piled up outside, Mel Wieting, who, with his wife, had just returned from a family vacation to the Golden State, sat in the kitchen of his South Minneapolis home, sipping hot coffee and smiling. The room was warm and bright despite the overcast weather; enough daylight filtered through a nearby wall of windows that Wieting had forgotten to switch on the tiny halogens embedded in the ceiling.

"Alexa, turn on the kitchen lights!" Wieting said to a cylindrical device sitting on a countertop. At his command, the island got a little extra light.

Wieting, an engineer who owns several patents, has long been interested in technology. So when he purchased some property on a street near Lake Calhoun in 2015 with the intention of building a new home on the site, he wanted to integrate an array of green technologies into the plans—an experiment to see how far he could push the envelope of sustainable, low-impact residential design. As his partner in the endeavor, he retained Minneapolis architect Christian Dean, AIA. The nearly 3,000square-foot home fits its Linden Hills block thanks to a narrow profile and a stepped-back top floor.





ь	• •	,
		I
	E	E١

- Entry porch
 Foyer
 Living room
 Dining room
- 5 Outdoor patio
- 6 Kitchen
- 7 Master bedroom

"Generally if you're building a home there's pressure to maximize the footprint. We're a pretty friendly neighbor in terms of how this house fits on the lot."

THE ARCHITECT

Dean, who designed the interiors for the Linden Hills restaurant Upton 43 as well as several homes in the surrounding neighborhoods, is known for his clean-lined, contemporary aesthetic. So he understood local residents' sensitivity to teardowns and new construction. The Wietings' new home would have to fit into the neighborhood—which, from Dean's point of view, was about keeping the profile low.

"People don't seem to mind aesthetic changes as much as they care about scale," says the architect. "You have to get the massing right. You have to take your cues from what's already on the street."

But right-sizing the residence was especially challenging, because the lot was situated at the top of a steep hill. Dean and Wieting ultimately settled on a three-level design that dug deep into the lot but presented a narrow face to the street. A tuck-under garage and a stepped-back third level helped lessen the visual impact of the 2,858-square-foot home. "We didn't develop fully to the setbacks either, and generally if you're building a home there's pressure to maximize the footprint," says Dean. "We're a pretty friendly neighbor in terms of how this house fits on the lot."

THE CLIENTS

"I lived in California for 18 years prior to moving to Minnesota. You get used to that." Wieting wanted a home that had a contemporary feel and—despite the northern climate—an indoor/ outdoor lifestyle vibe. "I lived in California for 18 years prior to moving to Minnesota," he says. "You get used to that." His spouse, a nurse, wanted a main floor that could accommodate the couple as they grow older, with the master suite and a laundry on the same level as the living, dining, and kitchen areas.

Both also wanted maximum flexibility. The open plan that Dean and colleague Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA, conceived has a bedroom that Wieting has converted into an office, a basement with a bath and kitchen that can be used as a mother-in-law apartment, and a large garage that Wieting anticipates will someday be developed as additional living space. "In 20 years, you won't need a garage, because you'll just activate an app and a driverless car will come to your house," he says. "I wanted the space to be dual-use."

In the end, the owners got a California-style house on a Minnesota lot

With its fireplace and integrated pergola-like structure, the patio has the look and feel of a true outdoor room.

LINDEN HILLS RESIDENCE

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: Mel and Rosemary Wieting

Architect: Christian Dean Architecture, LLC deanarch.com

Principal-in-charge: Christian Dean, AIA Project lead designer: Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA

Energy modeling: Building Knowledge, Inc.

Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio www.tvlstudio.com General contractor: Metro Construction, LLC, Jointly with Synergy Builders, Inc.

Size: 2,858 square feet above grade

Completion: September 2016

Photographer: Chad Holder The main-level master suite steps out onto the back sundeck. The stepped-back second floor creates an opportunity for a terrace for one of the

The owners wanted a home that had a contemporary feel and despite the northern climate an indoor/outdoor lifestyle vibe.

The long view from the front of the house to the kitchen, and vice versa. The inventively geometric wood staircase is the centerpiece of the design.



BLUEPRINT

INSIDE: Accoya, a Cradle to Cradle-certified product made from fast-growing pine, and Douglas fir floors were just two of the beautiful yet laudably sustainable products incorporated into the residence.

OUTSIDE: Prefabricated structural insulated panels (SIPs) used for the wall and roof system create a tight, energy-efficient shell for the home.

LANDSCAPING: Fescue and prairie plantings minimize mowing and water usage, while drywells



"All of these great materials are really beautiful products. We didn't have to sacrifice design to do this well."

THE IDEA

Dean responded enthusiastically to his client's desire to build a house that centered on sustainable technologies. The floors of the basement/garage level contain a radiant heating system, and the foundation walls are constructed with an insulated concrete panel that delivers optimal thermal performance and moisture protection yet also looks good on the interior, requiring no additional finishes.

The main level is a showcase for sustainable, high-performance materials as well. The floors are finished in Douglas fir ply made from salvaged lumber that was bleached and then cut with the end grain exposed. giving it a decorative pattern. Dean and Dale sourced tiles from a Dutch company known for its durable products and environmentally responsible business practices. In the kitchen, the designers installed recycled-paper-infused resin countertops that will develop an attractive natural patina over time.

"All of these great materials are really beautiful products," says Dale. "We didn't have to sacrifice design to do this well."

>> continued on page 68

SKY BOX

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Lazor Office creates a tree house in Minneapolis for a couple passionate about contemporary living and design

MINIMALIST MODERN DESIGN is sometimes characterized as white, hard, no frills, humorless. But one recent morning, designer Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA, standing in the living room of a clean-lined, contemporary residence he calls the Stack House, acknowledged that he sometimes indulges a whim, adding a fun flourish or two. He gestured to a swoop of white oak above the fireplace that resembles a pair of opposing ski jumps in cross-section. Without warning, he vaulted into the niche, curled himself into a corner, and feigned reading a book. "We call it the half-pipe lounge," he said, referencing a common feature found on snowboarding courses.



The artful stacking of the living spaces was both a response to the tight, sloping site and a way to create views to nearby Cedar Lake.

"A well-designed house is like a good piece of music: You can't just throw a lot of notes together. You need someone to put it together with a theme and harmony and structure."



Above: The living room features a sleek "half-pipe" niche that's low enough to crawl into. Bottom right: A small loft outside the master suite.





"By stacking bricks on top of each other, one can create different voids

and views."

THE DESIGNER

Lazor is perhaps best known for designing the FlatPak house, a panelized modular residence that can be prefabricated and built on almost any site. But his firm, Lazor Office, has also designed one-of-akind private homes for clients in California and Arizona, weekender cabins in Wisconsin and Minnesota, and workspaces for Twin Cities companies. His designs are varied—a home on stilts, a trapezoidal garage—and usually derive from his desire to play with a particular concept. The Stack House was born out of Lazor's interest in negative spaces. "By stacking bricks on top of each other, one can create different voids and views, depending on how you arrange and stack them," Lazor explains. In the case of the Stack House, a vertical approach also helped address the challenges presented by his clients' property—a steep urban infill lot just west of Cedar Lake in Minneapolis.



The dining area is a more defined space, but a floor-to-ceiling glass wall keeps it from feeling enclosed.



"I passed a lot of time sitting under and thinking about that cantilevered balcony in the Abbey Church."

THE CLIENTS

Mandy Tuong and Paul Johnston are lawyers by profession, but each has a keen appreciation for the arts. A graduate of St. John's University in Collegeville, Minnesota, Johnston spent his college years living, studying, and worshipping in the nine Marcel Breuer buildings that have made the campus famous among fans of Brutalism worldwide. "I passed a lot of time sitting under and thinking about that cantilevered balcony in the Abbey Church," he says. His appreciation for modern architecture grew even deeper, he says, after moving to New York City, where he worked for a time in a Philip Johnson-designed office tower, and traveling in Europe.

Tuong's passion for the arts is the result of her training in music: She has played piano since age 5 and earned a degree in piano performance from Oberlin College. She says the couple's decision to hire a designer to realize their dream of owning a modern home was a no-brainer– like commissioning a composer to write a concerto. "We knew enough to know that we needed someone else's distinctive design style and approach," says Tuong. "A well-designed house is like a good piece of music: You can't just throw a lot of notes together. You need someone to put it together with a theme and harmony and structure."


THE IDEA

The clients' lot climbs more than 10 feet from front to back. But the design challenge presented by the slope also offered opportunities: Keeping the footprint tight and building vertically would allow for more windows, sunlight, and even a view of the nearby lake.

Lazor began playing with blocks, stacking rectangular volumes until he settled on a relatively straightforward three-story design: The blocks became the private spaces like bedrooms and bathrooms, and the gaps, niches, and negative spaces in between became the areas for entertaining guests, relaxing with family, watching a movie, or nesting in the half-pipe lounge. The openness allows Tuong and Johnston to interact with each other and guests from almost anywhere in the house. Communication between the living room, kitchen, dining room, music room, TV lounge, and backyard is possible—even if you can't always see the person you're talking to.

Lazor notes that the stacked volumes also channel sightlines: Those set perpendicular to the street facilitate glances in and out of the house, while parallel ones block views. The stacked design and extensive use of glass also maximize sunlight from the east and west while blocking southern exposure.

>> continued on page 63



BLUEPRINT

INSIDE: Recessed halogen lights, daylighting, a gas fireplace, and riff-sawn white oak-finished to look like raw wood-warm the interior.

OUTSIDE: White corrugated metal, cedar planking, lots of glass, and black perforated-metal screens give the exterior variety and geometric definition and layering.

LANDSCAPING: Behind the house, a vertical "fence" of evergreens shades a courtyard of roughhewn bluestone pavers and giant basalt boulders from Wisconsin.



COREY GAFFER PHOTOGRAPHY WWW.GAFFERPHOTOGRAPHYCOM





AIA

Minnesola

It's time to show the architectural industries the best of what's **NEW**

AIA Minnesota Annual Convention November 14–17, 2017 Minneapolis Convention Center

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?

Architects Contract Engineers Landscape Architects Manufacturers Students Interior Designers Other

Other category includes: Specifiers Builders Facility Managers Graphic Designers other related design & building professionals

LANDSCAPE

Temple Israel's airy new reception hall/lobby lights up its companion courtyard. To the left is the link to the education wing.

INDOORS AND OUT, THE RECENTLY EXPANDED TEMPLE ISRAEL MINNEAPOLIS RADIATES TIMELESS MODERN DESIGN

By Linda Mack

The architectural transformation of Temple Israel, a leading Twin Cities Reform Jewish synagogue, began with a simple assignment: Fix the 1955 split-level education wing where preschoolers encountered numerous stairways. It ended last fall with the opening of a 27,260-square-foot addition that propels the venerable institution into the 21st century.

Elevating the project to a higher level, HGA Architects and Engineers' Joan Soranno, FAIA, and John Cook, FAIA, designed a U-shaped building that houses the temple's preschool and religious education programs and adds compelling new indoor and outdoor spaces for the many religious and community events held at the synagogue.



The addition's simple form and exterior materials random-length, four-inch-deep Indiana limestone slabs and dark metal window surrounds—blend with the synagogue's design while establishing their modern bona fides. Parking spaces were given up for the expansion.

In 2008, the temple undertook a holistic strategic-planning effort that included a look at its facilities. Senior Rabbi Marcia Zimmerman says they saw about \$6 million in costs just to fix the education building. "We needed to take it down so all 108 of our Early Childhood Center students would be on the ground floor," she says. "So if it takes that much just to get the place up to code, what would we dream?"

HGA did a master plan offering three options. The community opted for the most ambitious one: In addition to replacing the outdated education building, it replaced the temple's columned back entrance with a large lobby that funnels people to both the sanctuary and the new education wing.

Measuring 88 by 50 feet, the lobby is much more than an arrival space. It's where dinners and lunches are served after Friday and Saturday services. It's where SPCO and Minnesota Sinfonia concertgoers gather at intermission. It's where parents host bar and bat mitzvahs for their children. But it's also a welcoming informal space where congregation members meet and parents dropping off preschoolers catch up over coffee—or simply hang out to work or read. The 20-foot-high reception hall is filled with light from two sides, but it's a curved wood-slat ceiling that adds the wow factor.



TEMPLE ISRAEL LOBBY AND EDUCATION EXPANSION

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Temple Israel Minneapølis

Architect: HGA Architects and Engineers (HGA) hga.com

Principal-in-charge: Nancy Blankfard, AIA

Project lead designer: Joan Soranno, FAIA

Project manager: John Cook, FAIA

Project architect: Robert Good, AIA

Interior designer: HGA

Landscape architect: HGA

General contractor: M.A. Mortenson Company

Size: 27,260 square feet

Cost: \$21.1 million

Completion: October 2016

Photographer: Paul Crosby

A multilayer ceiling composed of draped white-oak slats, stretched fabric, and an acoustically absorptive material creates layered lighting and softens the acoustics in the new lobby. Furnishings provide optimum flexibility for gatherings large and small.



Classrooms for the second-floor religious education program (below) and ground-floor Early Childhood Center (middle) are bright and crisp.





"A garden wasn't part of the original plan. The 'aha moment' was deciding to orient everything around the garden."

-Architect Joan Soranno, FAIA



Before, people worshipped in the stunning 1928 sanctuary designed by Art Deco masters Liebenberg and Kaplan and then went to the basement. Now they stream in to the lightfilled reception hall. "We wanted to bring them into the light," says Soranno. "It's transformed the way they gather, celebrate, and mourn."

The hall overlooks an outdoor courtyard created by the new addition. "You don't do work with Joan and John without getting a garden," says Zimmerman. Soranno agrees: "A lot of our work is about light and landscape. A garden wasn't part of the original plan. The 'aha moment' was deciding to orient everything around the garden."

Planted simply with honey locusts, yews, pachysandra, and one serviceberry, the garden is an attractive backdrop for weddings, receptions, and other events.

The addition itself is equally understated. Limestone slabs and dark metal window surrounds tie it into the original building and create a quiet presence in the residential neighborhood. Subtly modulated vertical windows establish its modern credentials. The two-story wing that houses the preschool

>> continued on page 64





CHAD HOLDER PHOTOGRAPHY

612.384.7553 / chadholder.com / chad@chadholder.com



back to black

"...the city has undergone a renaissance, with a revitalization of downtown bubbling with inventiveness." -"Fargo's no joke. It's a hub of cool creativity." Boston Globe. March 2017

2016 JLG ARCHITECTS - renderings

Work from a historic building with sweeping views of downtown Fargo, which today is hailed as a tech hub.

The Black Building will be home to the risk-takers and pioneers who are ready to respect the past and build the future.



Discover space that inspires your team.



now leasing theblackbuilding.com

H

H

-

-

1

Cam Knutson Commercial Agent 701.289.7000 cam@kilbournegroup.com Kilbourne Commercial Real Estate



A new MASS-TIMBER, TRANSIT-CONNECTED, TECHNOLOGY-RICH office building fits Minneapolis' Warehouse District to a T

A weathering-steel exterior allows Tä to blend in with other historic structures in Minneapolis' North Loop. A commuter rail line and regional bike trail run along the side of the building. dttt

BY JOHN REINAN

A remarkable study in contrast has recently taken shape in Minneapolis' North Loop, the white-hot creative center of the city. It's a new building that's massive in size and dramatic in appearance, yet it fits snugly and unobtrusively into its surroundings.

In form and layout, it resembles the centuryold industrial structures that define the neighborhood, yet its vibe is absolutely modern. It uses an ancient building material—wood—in ways our ancestors couldn't have dreamed of. It's T3, and it's hard to imagine a better blend of heritage and contemporary. The name stands for timber, transit, and technology, signifying the key ingredients in its creation. It's a mix intended to respond to a major shift in the modern American workforce—and, by extension, the buildings they work in. "There's sort of a sea change in demand for office space that came about because of these new technology-driven companies, with young leadership and a new set of values," says Steve Cavanaugh, AIA, principal with DLR Group, the architect of record for T3. "One of those values clearly is sustainability. And another seems to be a desire for authenticity." "You can draw an analogy between local craft and the notion that a building has an authentic quality that you can see and feel," he adds.

For Bob Pfefferle, that authenticity starts with T3's mass-timber construction. Pfefferle is director of new business development for the Minneapolis office of Hines, a global developer. "There's an authentic, tactile element to the timber itself," says Pfefferle. But he's quick to add that it's not timber for the sake of doing timber. What Hines was looking for above all was a building that would meet the market demand for office space in the North Loop. And that market looks for flexible space, access to multiple transportation modes, and a connection to the neighborhood and the wider city, he says.





THE LOBBY IS TRANSFORMED INTO WHAT ARCHITECTS CALL A "SOCIAL WORKSPACE"—A COMMONS WHERE PEOPLE CAN HAVE COFFEE, TINKER WITH THEIR BIKES, OR GATHER FOR MEETINGS.

To encourage use of the stairs, designers broadened the landing in the commons, making the staircase into an inviting feature rather than a hidden function.



Bikes and storage lockers are given a prominent place in T3, befitting its transit orientation. Cyclists are encouraged to work on their bikes in view of the common areas. At seven stories and 238,000 square feet, T3 is the largest mass-timber building in North America.

"There's sort of a sea change in demand for office space that came about because of these new technology-driven companies, with young leadership and a new set of values." "We were seeing bigger tenants, national tenants coming into the North Loop," says Pfefferle. "So it became a question of, what works in this location?"

T3 sits at a focal point of the Twin Cities' transportation network, steps away from a major hub for rail and bus lines, with a regional bike trail running alongside the building. Inside, the 238,000-square-foot structure is designed for collaboration, with the lobby transformed into what architects call a "social workspace" — a commons where people can have coffee, tinker with their bikes, or gather for meetings. The open plan for each floor features an 11-foot-high ceiling with windows running nearly floor to ceiling, allowing natural light to penetrate deep into the floor plate.

>> continued on page 66



THE TOP SIX FLOORS OF THE SEVEN-STORY STRUCTURE ARE TIMBER, MAKING T3 THE LARGEST TIMBER BUILDING IN NORTH AMERICA.



Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Hines Interests Limited Partnership

Architect of record:

DLR Group, in collaboration with Michael Green Architecture (MGA) www.dirgroup.com mg-architecture.ca

> Principal-in-charge: Tom Gerster, AIA

DLR Group project lead: Steve Cavanaugh, AIA

> MGA project lead: Candice Nichol

Energy modeling: DLR Group

Landscape architect: Damon Farber damonfarber.com

General contractor: Kraus Anderson

Size: 238,000 square feet

> October 2016 Photographer: Ema Peter

Completion:



"We were seeing bigger tenants, national tenants coming into the North Loop. So it became a question of, what works in this location?"

Tucked between new and old buildings in a former industrial area turned creative district, T3 strives to be "a quiet neighbor," in the words of one of its lead designers.

The **BEST** Thermal Anchors on the market, **DER**

2-Seal™ Thermal Anchors from Hohmann & Barnard

Rigorous independent testing with 2D & 3D thermal imaging has proven that HOHMANN & BARNARD'S 2-Seal[™] Thermal Tie & Thermal Wing Nut anchors are the most efficient anchors on the market today. By combining innovative design with state-of-the-art materials, heat transfer and moisture infiltration are greatly reduced in today's wide cavity construction.

2-SEAL™ THERMAL with 2-Seal BynaTie

- UL-94 coating creates a thermal break at the insulation.
- Stainless Steel barrel transfers one-seventh the thermal energy of standard zinc barrels.
- The 2-Seal[™] Thermal Anchors feature a dual-diameter barrel with EPDM washers making them the ONLY* anchors on the market to seal BOTH the insulation and the air barrier.
- By using a steel reinforced wing, the Wing Nut version is the only anchor on the market that can withstand NFPA 285 fire testing without melting like typical clip-on plastic wings.

 Available with a standard or concrete tip to accommodate various masonry types. CONCRETE 2-SEAL™ THERMAL WING NUT





Toll Free: 1-800-645-0616 www.h-b.com/thermalmn1



Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity.



WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 70.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES®



ARCHITECTS

612.360.7449

www.ageinplacehome.com



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275





research > investigate > analyze >

DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA 612.341.4051 | www.mmarchltd.com





In Place

Wayzata, Orono, & Mankato



Since 1977





Coming Soon

RANDRA CANDRA





SKD Architects, Inc.

Steve Kleineman, AIA 763.591.6115 www.skdarchitects.com

Orono, Eden Prairie, & Greenwood





It's not just our homes that set us apart. It's the way they're created.

How To

<< continued from page 19



Houses must breathe to provide ventilation. But there's a big difference between allowing a building to breathe through leaky walls and allowing it to ventilate through open windows or artificially through a controlled mechanical system. Particularly in older homes, building walls might lack continuous air barriers. The lack of a continuous barrier means that air will leak through cracks, gaps, and spaces in the walls, roof, and slab. Depending on what has collected within your home's walls over its lifetime, you might be breathing air carrying allergens, pollutants, and microorganisms. Ventilating your home through windows or with a controlled system can result in better air quality.

An air exchanger—a component of most HVAC systems—channels fresh air through a filter before it's distributed throughout the home. A heatrecovery ventilator within the air-exchange system works to capture and reuse the heat from stale air before it leaves the home, which reduces the energy needed to maintain a comfortable interior temperature. Make sure your architect has specified appropriate filters, air exchangers, and heatrecovery ventilators as part of your active system. Also, make sure your architect has taken full advantage of natural cross- and stack-ventilation techniques so that when the conditions are right (and it's not an allergen-rich day), you can switch off your system and throw open some windows.

P



R-value is a measure of how the building skin resists thermal transfer (heat moving through an assembly). Windows have very low R-values, making them inherently inefficient compared to walls. But windows allow daylighting, passive solar gain, ventilation, and a connection to the world outside. With optimal building orientation, exterior shading devices, high-performance windows, and airtight detailing around the windows, your architect can help your home achieve comfort. connectedness, and energy efficiency. Carefully conceived glazing can provide natural, glare-free light, reducing the need for artificial lighting; enable cross- and stack-ventilation under appropriate conditions; and reduce energy bills by preventing excessive solar gain and overheating. And it can do all this while allowing enough solar gain to reduce energy use in winter! Ask your architect to use energy-modeling software that can help evaluate and optimize window sizes, placements, and orientation. AMN

A Masterpiece for Maurices

In the spacious atrium of Maurices new Duluth headquarters, glazed ceramic floor and wall tite combine marvelous style with enduring functionality. The 24 ft. tall radius stairway wall is clad with 2 in. flat and wedge-shaped Parallels V Tile that creates a dynamic interplay between flat and dimensional surfaces.

> Maurices Headquarters Building Duluth, MN

Ascena Retail Group, Inc. Mahwah, NJ

ARCHITECTS RSP Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis DSGW Architects & Scalzo Architects Duluth

> INTERIOR DESIGN HGA Architects Minneapolis

CONTRACTOR McGough Construction St. Paul

Twin City Tile & Marble, Inc. Eagan

TILE & STONE SUPPLIERS RBC Tile & Stone, The By Design Plymouth



Provenza Q-Stone ceramic flooring, resistant to moisture, abrasion and carrying strong anti-slip characteristics, mimics the look of stalatitti marble and quartzite on the lobby floor and steps. Laminam tile panels dress the walls to provide brightness and maintenance-free style.

www.Ceramicatile.net www.ceramicatile.info

Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.





CONGRATULATIONS INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES, CASS LAKE, MN ON YOUR NEW PATIENT-CENTERED MEDICAL HOME CLINIC



improving community healthcare by transforming how primary care is organized and delivered

acute care | outpatient care | senior living

Northern Comfort

<< continued from page 20

was an extension completed in 1902. So we're in a 100-plus-year-old building, and especially here in the restaurant and on the second floor we wanted to celebrate the character of the building—the floors, the columns, the beams. We went to great effort to preserve the patina and the history of the building, without faking anything. Wherever we had to patch the floor, you'll see those boards look new because they *are* new. What I like about our restaurant, and what I tend to like when it comes to design, is the juxtaposition of modern, contemporary elements. I like that tension; that's interesting to me.

It's also important to me that design reflects its time and place. We're not copying. We're not trying to pretend we're somewhere else or in a different era. Let's be the best version of Minneapolis in 2017 or whatever year it is, with an eye looking forward rather than back to the past.

Sounds like you have strong opinions about design.

I try to avoid feeling too of-the-moment. I had two rules for the Bachelor Farmer: no exposedfilament light bulbs and no taxidermy, which were everywhere when we opened. We made one exception: There's a deer head on the second floor. But it's almost like a tongue-in-cheek taxidermy, because it's by this French artist that covered deer heads in needlepoint.

The café space was essentially a blank canvas. There wasn't much we could preserve, so it was like, "OK, here's a chance to be more contemporary, to have fun with pattern and color, and really do something that is forward looking." It's a daytime café space, so I wanted it to have good energy. It should feel positive and optimistic. You come in for some caffeine, to refuel, to charge up. I wanted the space to provide a little bit of that charge.

What kind of details did you choose for the café design?

We chose industrial-strength floor tile, because we knew the space would get a ton of traffic, and it couldn't be slippery under wet shoes in the winter. Abby Jensen, with James Dayton Design, deserves the credit for the wall tile. We worked with Mercury Mosaics in Northeast Minneapolis to produce it to our specs, but Abby came up with the design and helped us zero in on the color

>> continued on page 62

THE CURE FOR THE COMMON WALL



Make your landscape designs come alive with VERSA-LOK retaining walls. Solid, pinned VERSA-LOK wall units make it a snap to incorporate curves, corners, stairs, freestanding seatwalls, columns and tiers into your hardscape projects. And VERSA-LOK wall units come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. Beautiful, simple and reliable—if you can design it, you can build it with VERSA-LOK.



versa-lok.com 📑 🖻 😰 🔂 🔚 🔠

Adaptable electronic security.

It's ready for anything Even the future.



Flexible • Adaptable • Scalable



888-747-1989 tchco.com





IN WITH THE OLD IN WITH THE NEW



Northern Comfort

<< continued from page 61

palette. It's fun to take a risk and push the envelope, but after we signed off on everything and went into production, I started to think, "Oh my God, did we overdo it with the pattern? Either this is going to be great or we'll give people seizures." I pictured people getting seasick in our café.

We don't do a lot with signage. This building is not an historic landmark building, but it's in an historic district, where typically big signs aren't allowed. Plus, as we were opening up, we realized we didn't have the six weeks required to apply for and obtain a city permit for a big sign. So we came up with other visual indicators—the blue and white awnings outside the Bachelor Farmer and the light fixtures in the windows of the café to signal our presence. They draw your attention to what's inside.

Talk about the design of Askov Finlayson.

We wanted a point of view. What is a men's clothing store that is specific to Minneapolis? We're not trying to be a London haberdashery or New York boutique. We used some pine and some humble wood materials, but it wasn't supposed to feel like someone's cabin. The millwork is this color that I really love, a kind of green/gray. There's definitely an outdoorsy element, but we're not trying to be REI.

There's a great photograph by Martin Parr, a wonderful British photographer commissioned by the Minneapolis Institute of Art to do a series on Minnesota outdoor winter sports. We have a picture of two people wrapped in a blanket watching the U.S. Pond Hockey Championships an outsider's interpretation of a very classic Minnesota sport. But we've also got the bubble hockey table, which if you grew up like I did playing hockey, is super familiar; you'd play it at the rink while you were waiting for your mom to pick you up after practice. If you come into our store, your kid can play bubble hockey while you're browsing. Overall, we wanted to play with both humble materials and some elevated materials.

The Star Tribune recently published an op-ed you wrote slamming the Minneapolis skyway system. Has the Skyway Avoidance Society seen a bump in membership?

I'm not an investor downtown right now because of the skyway. Every urban design expert that we've ever engaged as a city has said the skyways have a negative impact on the city. That fact is just staring us in the face. And the question is,

Northern Comfort

<< continued from page 62

do we have the courage to do something about it, or will we say, "Oh no, we just need to improve signage or way-finding." Cosmetic surgery is not going to do it. We've seen the slow, steady decline of retail—the closing of Neiman Marcus, Saks, Williams-Sonoma, and now Macy's. If that doesn't serve as a wake-up call to us, nothing will.

We're trying to get companies from all over the country to come to Minneapolis and locate themselves downtown. We think we're going to beat out Austin or Denver or Portland or Brooklyn, or wherever else they're looking, but then we show them our downtown. It's not a winning hand we're playing right now, and it pains me to say it. I deeply love Minneapolis. I'm passionate about our city and want to see it succeed. AMN

Sky Box

<< continued from page 35

THE HOUSE

Last fall, while soaking in the tub in the thirdfloor master suite, Tuong looked out a window and saw the foliage of a tree in full red flame. "That's when I realized I was living in a tree house," she says. Downstairs, a reading room likewise seems suspended above the street, giving the owners a clear view of whoever might be walking past or pulling into the driveway.

Tuong says Lazor spent a lot of time asking her and her husband about how they lived. "He wanted to know what we did on weekends, how we liked to entertain, how we saw living in the house in the future," says Tuong. The result? The ceiling of the music room is contoured like an acoustical shell. The flush cabinetry and sleek island in the kitchen meet Johnston's need for clean lines. Everything is personalized yet integrated. "The cozy niches and rooms throughout the house are qualitatively unique spaces," says Lazor. "But they also meld into each other to create the kind of free-flowing space we like to live in today."

The designer's attention to details resulted in a house that's like a fugue, says Tuong. Aesthetic themes and materials are woven together in harmony; small touches align with big motifs.

"I think it will be very hard if we have to move to another house someday," she adds. "Living in this house has probably changed the trajectory of our living experiences forever." AMN



Architecture MN is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here:

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

JUL/AUG ISSUE Downtown Duluth + Historic Hibbing High School Including the Directory of Renovation, Remodeling, Restoration

SEP/OCT ISSUE Homes by Architects Tour, Historic Boutique Hotels, & Commercial Interiors

Including the Directories of Interior Architecture & Interior Design

For more information, please contact: Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org

SEE STRUCTURE

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US JOINTHE NATURAE WORLD AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

GREEN BA

www.seestructure.com



It's Just Water Without Us

Providing:

Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance Consultation Engineering & Construction Document Services Single Source Design / Build Services

Specializing in The Complete Fountain

For a complimentary conceptual

design & budgetary analysis

Contact astoks@cagua.com

Structure Waterproofing Finishes Mechanical Systems Electrical & Control Systems

877.632.0503 | fountaindesigns.com

Light & Landscape

<< continued from page 42

on the first floor and the youth religious education program on the second floor faces the higher apartment buildings to the south. The Early Childhood Center link facing singlefamily houses is only 12 feet tall.

The 20-foot-high reception hall is filled with light from two sides, but it's a curved wood-slat ceiling that adds the wow factor. "Every kid and elderly person loves the ceiling," says Zimmerman.

Project architect Robert Good, AIA, says it was a challenge "to learn how to drape wood." Rift-cut white-oak slats form a catenary arch hung from cables that span the lobby. Above the wood screen is an acoustically absorptive material covered by a curved, stretched-fabric ceiling that's illuminated by concealed fixtures. The composition softens the acoustics and creates a nighttime glow of layered lighting.

The L-shaped education wing is also understated, but it's just as carefully conceived. The Early Childhood Center, a preschool open to all, occupies the first floor. The curriculum and classroom design reflect the principles of Reggio Emilia, an experiential learning philosophy. "The room is malleable so it can become part of the learning process," explains Zimmerman. Each classroom has two windows on the wide hallway—one adult height and one child height—so everyone can see in and out.

A big corner room houses an indoor playground; the outdoor playground lines the building's west side, shielded by a metal fence sporting a tree motif.

The temple's youth religious education program, JEWL (Jewish Experiential Wholeperson Learning), occupies the second floor. Again, the classrooms and furnishings are extremely flexible so they can work for presentations, games, and movement. An unadorned open space called the Pit facilitates interaction. Zimmerman says the 600 kids ages 5 to 18 used to have to split up between Saturdays and Sundays. Now everyone can come on Sundays.

How do architects help institutions grow and flourish? The Temple Israel addition could be Exhibit A. Simple new spaces foster human interaction. "It creates community, which was a goal of our strategic plan," says Zimmerman. AMN

MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS













The 36th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction Awards

The Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry and concrete in the construction of the structural elements and the decorative cladding on commercial and residential buildings and their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects. Together we can, and do, build the best buildings in the world!



- Christa Seaberg, MC&MCA President JE Dunn Construction









MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION





Chaska Firemen's Park Curling and Event Center CHASKA, MN



Public Use Owner

City of Chaska

Architect/Designer 292 Design Group

General Contractor Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated

Category Masonry Commercial Decorative CMU, Structural or Veneer

Owner ISD #199

Architect/Designer Architects Rego + Youngquist, inc.

General Contractor Sheehy Construction Company

Masonry Contractor B & D Associates, Inc.



Additions and Alterations to Simley High School INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MN







A-Mill Artist Lofts MINNEAPOLIS, MN Category Masonry Restoration Residential & Commercial

Owner Dominium Management

Architect/Designer BKV Group

General Contractor Weis Builders

Masonry Restoration Contractor Advanced Masonry Restoration

MCMCA.COM

EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS | 2017

Category Concrete Residential Decorative

Owner Bellerieve Development, Inc.

Architect/Designer Kevin MacDonald, PhD Beton Consulting Engineers, LLC

General Contractor Gresser Companies, Inc.

Concrete Contractor Gresser Companies, Inc.



Bellerieve EDEN PRAIRIE, MN





Category Masonry Commercial Natural or Cultured Stone

Owner Mount Olivet Lutheran Church

Architect/Designer Paul Meyer Architects, Inc.

General Contractor Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC

Category Masonry Commercial Office & Retail

Owner Minnesota Historical Society

Architect/Designer Collaborative Design Group, Inc.

General Contractor Advanced Masonry Restoration

Masonry Contractor Advanced Masonry Restoration



Buildings 17 and 18 Historic Fort Snelling SAINT PAUL, MN



EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS | 2017





Muntz Residence STILLWATER, MN

Category Masonry Residential & Mixed Use

Owner Mr. Ted Muntz

Architect/Designer Frank Lloyd Wright

General Contractor Advanced Masonry Restoration

Masonry Contractor Advanced Masonry Restoration

Category **Concrete Commercial** Functional & Industrial

Owner Ingredient Transport

Architect/Designer Stueve Construction LLC

General Contractor Stueve Construction LLC

Concrete Contractor Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



Fertilizer Plant SAINT PAUL, MN

> Category Concrete Commercial Innovative & Decorative Owner

GSA PBS AMD -Northern Contracting Branch MN/WI Contracting Team

General Services Administration Great Lakes

Hamline Construction, Inc.

Concrete Contractor Bulach Custom Rock, LLC





Minneapolis Federal Courthouse MINNEAPOLIS, MN



1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B SUITE 207 SOUTH ROSEVILLE, MN 55113 651-293-0892 MCMCA.COM

Architect/Designer

General Contractor

COMMITMENT CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.





Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC. 731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701





Lic.# 744230



Big Timber

<< continued from page 50

The foundation, core, and ground floor are concrete, but the rest of the seven-story structure is timber, making it the largest timber building in North America. Columns and beams are glue-laminated European spruce, while the floor slabs—which also serve as ceilings for the floors below—are naillaminated in a spruce-pine-fir mix. Much of the pine comes from trees that were downed by the mountain pine beetle.

Wood is "very alluring and very attractive," says Candice Nichol, design lead for Michael Green Architecture in Vancouver, British Columbia, the design architect on the project. "There's something in the wood that we can see and connect to. Just like a snowflake, no two pieces of wood are the same."

The design team spent a lot of time in the North Loop, says Nichol, taking in the spaces, the culture, the food scene. "We wanted to create a good, neighborly building that wasn't outrageous—that was a quiet neighbor," she says. "But we also didn't want to be replicating something that had already been done."

In a nod to the surrounding structures, many of them vintage brick, the architects chose to clad the building in weathering steel. The material "has the variegated, warm color of a brick facade," says Cavanaugh. "You get the warm oranges and browns and deep reds of a brick without burdening the structure with the weight of a masonry skin."

Cavanaugh adds that the steel also has a lesser carbon footprint than brick, which contributes to the sustainability of the project. That's in addition to the timber itself, which will sequester about 3,200 tons of carbon over the life of the building. With companies looking for efficiency and their young employees looking for sustainability, it makes for a combination "that appeals to the CFO as well as the head of human resources," says Pfefferle.

As much as an office building can, T3 brings a natural element that's too often missing from modern urban life, says Nichol. "We've slowly been separating ourselves from our natural environment," she says. "So it makes sense to bring those materials back into the spaces where we spend half our lives, to make those environments as appealing and healthy as we can." **AMN**
HARDSCAPE DESIGNS CRAFTED BY BORGERT

Borgert Bulovar



Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For more than 90 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

Crafting your vision.

Northwest Architectural Archives

AT YOUR SERVICE...

We are the Northwest Architectural Archives. And we're here to help you.

Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa



California Dream

<< continued from page 29

THE HOUSE

In the end, the Wietings got a California-style house on a Minnesota lot. The boxy, concrete-and-metal structure is modern and sleek. Its southern flank is trimmed with floor-to-ceiling glass doors that maximize daylighting in the core of the residence and can be slid back to access a sundeck with a fireplace and a grill. Behind the house, a hot tub sits on a concrete plinth. On the top floor, a guest bedroom has its own private terrace. Indoor living flows into outdoor living when the weather turns warm.

Wieting says he's pleased with both the environmentally friendly features and the other experimental elements the architect wove into the design at the owner's request: A ring of lights around a vanity in the master bath turns on with the brush of a finger; a TV behind a one-way mirror is visible when activated but concealed when turned off.

"We listened very closely to what Mel's vision was," says Dean. "It wasn't dollar-driven. It was always about delivering a high-quality, forward-thinking house. That was satisfying for all of us." *AMN*



We built a better way to access AIA Contract Documents.

THE FREEDOM TO WORK ON YOUR TERMS

Transform the way you access, edit, and manage design and construction documents and forms with ACD5.

- · Create, share, and edit over 180 contracts and forms online with a Mac or PC
- Get editable contracts as you need them one at a time, bundles of documents, or unlimited use of the entire AIA portfolio of documents
- · Easily save and manage your personal custom clauses and templates for future use

Find out the benefits of working on your terms at aia.org/contractdocs.



2017 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 123 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world. Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

ENEDITY PLATES FORDON

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA President

WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice – primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.



HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 235 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance): the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2017 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals: number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Legend

-	
ACHA	American College of Healthcare Architects
AIA	American Institute
	of Architects (registered

	architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ARA	American Registered Architect
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CLARB	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
СМАА	Construction Management Association of America
CPHC	Certified Passive House Consultant
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
FACHA	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
FAIA	Fellow. American Institute of Architects
FARA	Fellow, American Registered Architect
FASID	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association

IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
LEED	Leadership in Energy

AP and Environmental Design BD+C Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction LEED Leadership in Energy and

- AP Environmental Design, ID+C Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
- National Association NAHB of Home Builders NCARB National Council of Architectural **Registration Boards**
- PE Professional Engineer
- RA **Registered** Architect
- REFP Recognized Educational Facility Professional



AARCHITECTS LLC

125 Main Street SE, Suite 243 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Fax: (612) 332-0710 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s) leffrey P Agner AIA

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Marshall's Store, Savage, MN; Fresh Thyme Farmer's Market, Savage, MN; Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-Malling, Crystal. MN: Starbucks/Noodles Outlot Building, Crystal, MN; Noodles Outlot Building. Chanhassen, MN: North Metro Flex Academy, North St. Paul, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road	
Golden Valley, MN 55427	
Tel: (612) 599-0265	
Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.co	m
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com	
Established 2006	
Firm Principal(s)	
eremiah Battles, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
fotal in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
ntegrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Chandler/Windhorst Whole House I	Remodel
Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Ho	
Paul, MN: Gardeen Residence Green	
Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredri	

Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration. Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition. South St. Paul, MN; United States Post Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility. Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services Education/Training Center, Byron, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

807 Broady	way Street NE, Suite 245
Minneapol	is, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 34	43-8013
Email: mad	dsit@adsitap.com
Web: www	.adsitap.com
Establishe	d 2001

Firm Principal(s) Mina Addit ALA

*11110	Ausic,	~~~	

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %

building type	WOIN IS
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	15

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
Interior Architecture	50

Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Lowry Morrison Block, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough Homes 12 Plex, St. Paul. MN; Kaningo Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project. Minneapolis, MN

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Web: www.aecom.com Established 1990 Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 625-8766 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Columbus, OH; Chicago, IL

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Lay, AIA Kim Williamson, Assoc. AIA, CID Matt Sanders, AIA Demario Mack, PE Richard Hermans, PE Howard Nelson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	14
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	15
Engineers	76
Planners	6
Other Technical	38
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	183
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Transportation	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, La Crosse, WI; Park Nicollet Health Services Women's Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI: U.S. Bank Corporate Offices, Multiple Locations; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN

2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24	476
Minneapolis, MN 5	5424
Tel: (952) 927-0544	4
Fax: (952) 927-749	2
Email: akibaarchit	ects@aol.com
Established 1995	
Firm Principal(s)	

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Total in Firm	

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 823-0233 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: lauren@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB Todd Hansen, AIA, CID Mark Tambornino, Assoc, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	Э
Design Professionals	8
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 80 Sustainable Design 50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; A House in White, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; English Kitchen, Long Lake, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS

856 Raymond Ave, Suite G St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Email: info@weehouse.com Web: www.weehouse.com Established 1992

continued next column

Firm Principal(s) Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Other Professionals Administrative

Total III FILITI	7.5	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80	
Retail/Commercial	20	

4

Sonoma weeHouse, Santa Rosa, CA; Winhall BarnHouse, Winhall, VY: Firehouse Loft, St. Paul, MN: Seward BarnHouse, Minneapolis, MN: weeBarnHouse, Corning, NY: Bang Brewing, St. Paul, MN

ALLIIANCE

Intern Total in Firm

ALLIIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-4100 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Email: info@alliiance.us Web: www.alliiance.us Established 1970 Other MN Offices: St. Paul (612) 726-9012

Firm Principal(s)

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP Ross Naylor, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	44
Design Professionals	43
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Other	8
Total in Firm	109
Building Type	Work %

cience and Technology, Aviation	45
ducation/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Aunicipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
ntegrated Work	
Sustainable Design	90
nterior Architecture	45

continued next column

E

N

F

1

S

I

University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab Global Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings, National Locations; Winthrop Law Office, Minneapolis, MN

ANDERSEN BY DESIGN, LLC– A DIVISION OF CALVIN L. HINZ ARCHITECTS PC

13570 Grove Drive, Suite 351 Maple Grove, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 562-1613 Email: dandersen@clharchitects.com Web: www.clharchitects.com Established 1984 Other Offices: Omaha, NE

Firm Principal(s)

Calvin Hinz, AIA Rebecca Block, AIA David Lee Andersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	2
Planners	1
Administrative	2
Graphic Designer	1
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Eco Tourism Lodges	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	20

Bacalar-Chico National Park & Marine Reserve Master Plan, Belize; Lapa Rios EcoLodge, Costa Rica; Tabacon Thermal Spa, Costa Rica; St. Cloud VA Health Care Facility Renovations, St. Cloud, MN: Historic Duluth Armory Renovation, Duluth, MN: Moose Mountain Bison Preserve, Manitoba, CA

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: (320) 632-9582 Fax: (320) 632-1635 Web: www.kjaarchitect.com Established 1986

continued next column

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Other Technical	7
Administrative	i i i
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	/5
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Loschko Guest Cottage, Gull Lake, MN; Miller Residence Country Home; Mingo Lake Home, Lake Hubert, MN; Malcom Lake Home, Leech Lake, MN; St. James Catholic Church, Randall, MN; Hall Lake Home, Lake Alexander, MN

ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE, INC.



616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104 St. Paul, MN 55102-2668 Tel: (651) 225-8220 Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline			
Architects	1		
Other Technical			
Administrative			
Total in Firm			
Building Type	Work %		
Churches/Worship Facilities	30		
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30		
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20		
Retail/Commercial	10		
Senior Housing/Health Care	10		

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100	
Interior Architecture	25	
Restoration/Preservation	25	

Webster Passive House Net Energy House, Northfield. MN; Sunset Passive House Net Energy House. Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Odilia Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling & Building Envelope Consulting

ANDRON ARCHITECTURE

4075 West 51st Street, Suite 408 Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 990-9392 Email: richard@andronarchitecture.com Web: www.thearchitectdeveloper.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Andron, AIA, LEED AP

Architects	1	
Administrative	1	
otal in Firm		
Building Type	Work %	
Retail/Commercial	40	
AIA CES Provider, LEED Consulting,		
Development Consulting	20	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20	
Churches/Worship Facilities	10	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10	

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Web: www.archconsort.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architects	4	
Interior Designers	1	
Other Technical		
Administrative	.5	
Total in Firm	6.5	
Building Type	Work %	
Retail/Commercial	80	
Planning (master, urban, land)	10	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5	
Integrated Work		

Lake Elmo Shoppes, Lake Elmo, MN; Lexington Station Retail, Arden Hills, MN; Paws for a Cause Pet Clinic, Sioux Falls, SD; Holiday StationStores, Nationwide; City Vue Medical Building, Eagan, MN; Dunkin Donuts, Multiple Locations

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

215 Main Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store	s) 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC

Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (612) 824-7891 Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com Web: www.architecturallyfit.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

20

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline			
Architects	1		
Total in Firm	1		
Building Type	Work %		
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50		
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50		
Integrated Work			
Sustainable Design	100		

Net zero ready professional architectural design leveraging Passivhaus methods for thermal comfort and high performance buildings.

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

2715 Piedmont Avenue Duluth, MN 55811 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Web: www.architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Architects	2			
Interior Designers	2			
Other Technical	2			
Administrative				
Total in Firm				
Building Type	Work %			
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 60			
Education/Academic Buildings				
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10			
Churches/Worship Facilities				
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial				
Retail/Commercial				
Senior Housing/Health Care				
Integrated Work				
Interior Architecture	80			

District Flats, Duluth, MN; Crooked Pint, Duluth, MN; Blacklist Tap Room, Duluth, MN; Itasca Community College Student Union Predesign, Grand Rapids, MN; Renaissance Heights, Williston, ND; Hampton Inn, Superior, WI

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (612) 325-6237 Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com Web: www.archfieldoffice.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA Sarah Crouch

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1	
Other Professionals	1	
Other Technical	.5	
Total in Firm	2.5	
Building Type	Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45	
Planning (master, urban, land)	45	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10	

continued next column'

Greater Southdale District Planning Framework Phase 2, Edina, MN; Grandview Green (Highway 100 Lid) Feasibility Study, Edina, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN; ULI MN Technical Assistance Panel, MnDOT Healthy Communities Initiative: I-94 and I-35W at Washington Avenue Freeway Lids (with MDC), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

10

10

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	10 10

industrial manaractaring rearenousing	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

11	ceg	ra	tea	VVO rk	
		-	- C - 1	192	-

Interior Architecture	30	
Restoration/Preservation	10	

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

ATS&R PLANNERS/ ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS



8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

Firm Principal(s)

David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP Mark G. Hayes, AIA Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	З
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	6
Contract Administrator	4
Total in Firm	53
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Southwest High School Additions and Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Red Baron Arena & Expo, Marshall, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, WI; Living Word Christian Center Additions and Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnetonka Schools VANTAGE Program Renovations, Minnetonka, MN

AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.

10 West 58th Street Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Web: www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Ali Awad, AIA James M. Koontz

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects

Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	2	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100	

Whole House Remodel, Eagan, MN: Historic Addition, Linden Hills, MN: Kitchen Remodel, Tangletown, MN: Second Story Addition. South Minneapolis, MN: Historic Renovation, East Harriet, MN: Two Story Addition, Lynhurst, MN

AYRES ASSOCIATES, INC.

215 North Second Street, Suite 204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: (715) 426-4908 Email: frisbiem@ayresassociates.com Web: www.ayresassociates.com Established 1959 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Green Bay, WI; Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Tampa, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Titusville, FL; Fort Collins, CO; Cheyenne, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Pulse, PE Mathew Frisbie, AIA Jan Zander, PE Richard Schoenthaler, CPA, CGMA Bruce Ommen, PE

rm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	8
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	99
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	3
Other Professionals	11
Other Technical	104
Administrative	44
Total in Firm	279
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms,) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75

Sustainable Design	
Interior Architecture	

Red Rock Senior Living, Woodbury, MN; University of Wisconsin - River Falls Falcon Center, River Falls, WI; Arbor Glen Senior Living, Lake Elmo, MN; JAMF Software Office Building, Eau Claire, WI; Ellsworth School District New Elementary School, Ellsworth, WI; St. Croix Valley Business Incubator, River Falls, WI В

DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: denn@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s) Dennis Batty, AIA

Ciam	Devenue	al has	Dissipling

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	85
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design

West Bridge Church, St. Michael, MN; Life Church, Williston, ND; Great Grace Church, Blaine, MN; Crosswinds Church, Stillwater, MN; CFA Church, Ciudad Del Este, Paraguay; Campground Lodge, Devils Lake, ND

BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.

BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813 Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Firm Principal(s)

5

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals Interior Designers	4
	2
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Libraries	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorn	ms) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County Southdale Service Center, Edina, MN; College of St. Benedict CWA Addition and Renovation, St. Joseph, MN; Rochester Community & Technical College Memorial and Plaza Halls Demolition, Addition, and Central Chiller, Rochester, MN; Northeast Minnesota Veterans Cemetery, Pike Lake, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead South and East Snarr Residence Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; Edina Community Lutheran Church, Edina, MN

BKV GROUP



Architecture Interior Design Landscape Architecture Engineering

222 North Second Street, Suite 101 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Fax: (612) 339-6212 Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Chicago, IL: Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

25

Jack Boarman, AIA, NCARB Michael Krych, AIA Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP Bruce Schwartzman, AIA Mat Nugent, AIA Mark Bradby, PE

Architects	37
Design Professionals	58
Interior Designers	17
Engineers	9
Landscape Architects	2
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	147
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units hotels dorms)) 60

60
15
10
5
5
5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; Mill City Quarter/ Abiitan, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Fire Station No. 2, Ramsey, MN; The Residences & Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN; The Marshall Student Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.

Bank Blumentals Architecture

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-2222 Fax: (612) 331-2224 Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Arcinteets	
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
201 D. 1992 T. 19	

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	30

Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN: Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower and Ebenezer Park Apartments Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation, various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 19 other states; The West Broadway Education and Career Center, Minneapolis, MN

PERRY BOLIN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

5009 Quail Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (651) 208-1798 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: perryb@usfamily.net Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s <u>) 10</u>
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Center Renovation, Roseville, MN; La Chiquis Grocery and Deli, St. Paul, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Treichel Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lakewinds Food Coop (with Charles Levin Architects), Richfield, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s) M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

i min r croonner by biscipinie	
Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Desidential (new secondal additions)	10

nesidential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Plaza Retail/Housing Project Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN Meadows Edge Senior Housing Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 455-2626 Email: randy.engel@buetow2architects.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

League of Minnesota Cities Various Projects, St. Paul, MN; Northport Park, Brooklyn Center, MN; Police Facility Study, Polk City, IA; Douglas County Various Projects, Douglas County, MN; 911 Remodel, Isanti County, MN; Nagel Assisted Living, Waconia, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

BU	Randall M. Buffie Architect. Inc.
FF	bull earchitect com
IE	612.747.3150

Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131 Tel: (612) 747-3150 Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com Web: www.buffiearchitect.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects		1.5
Total in Firm	1	1.5

Building Type	Work %		
Residential (new, rer	nodel, additions)	85	8
Housing (multiple ur	nits, hotels, dorms)	5	
Office Buildings/Ban	ks/Financial		5
Retail/Commercial			5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Contemporary Articulated Sunlight Home, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN; Cottage Salt-Boxes Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Wyard Lakeshore Residence, Deephaven, MN; Wilson Residence, Arroyo Grande, CA; Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-2279 Fax: (612) 339-2336 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

10

10

10

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN: Advent Lutheran Church. Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Lake Superior Hall, Duluth. MN: Northwest Youth and Family Activity Center, Shoreview, MN: Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN: Roseville Skating Center, Roseville, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, CID Timothy J. Sessions, AIA Richard Dahl, AIA Greg Fenton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	68
Design Professionals	38
Interior Designers	14
Planners	6
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	14
Design Student	2
Total in Firm	160
Buildina Type	Work %

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Secure Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Sustainable Design 100 Spooner Health. Spooner. WI: Self Esteern Brands/Anytime Fitness Corporate Headquarters, Woodbury, MN; Carroll University-Jaharis Science Laboratories, Waukesha, WI: Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services-Van Andel Center Expansion.

Grand Rapids, MN; HealthPartners

Neuroscience Center, St. Paul, MN;

Minnesota State Security Hospital,

St. Peter, MN

ANDY CAMPBELL DESIGN COMPANY

743 Blaisdell Avenue
Ainneapolis, MN 55409
el: (612) 432-1891
Email: andy@acdcstudio.com
Neb: www.acdcstudio.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10

Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Domo Gastro, Minneapolis, MN: Prairie Modern Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; ADU Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Monopath Panelized Housing System, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Integrated Work	

integrated work	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15

North American Banking Company, Roseville, MN; Duluth Trading Company. Fridley and Bloomington, MN; Lane Residence, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota and Rochester Medical Solutions, Minneapolis, MN; The Mountain House, Cordillera, CO; The Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terri Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
7	
4	
11	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 70
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Higher Ground St. Paul Shelter and Housing, St. Paul, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Oxford Village, Hopkins, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Glen at Valley Creek, Woodbury, MN; Prior Crossing, St. Paul, MN

CF DESIGN LTD

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Email: info@cfdesignltd.com Web: www.cfdesignltd.com Established 2000 Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA Jake Kieper, AIA Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	35

Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, Palisades, Lake Superior, MN: Sebranek Retreat, Madeline Island, WI: Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI: Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Gustafson Residence Re-design, Ely, MN: Featherstone Drive Residences, Duluth, MN

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 Universitγ Avenue West, Suite F2 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO

CITYDESKSTUDIO

550 North Vandalia Street, Suite 101 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 644-1106 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) Ben Awes, AIA

Firm	Personnel	hv	Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 75 Sustainable Design 60

Grant Farm, Grant, MN; River Rock Home. La Crescent, MN; 221 Aspect Home, Golden Valley, MN: Griggs Building, St. Paul, MN; Excelsior Schoolhouse Conversion, Excelsior, MN; Skyway Retreat, Brainerd, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA 11. 01. 1.1

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Integrated Work	

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN: Red Wing City Hall Restoration. Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia. MN; Muskego Church Restoration, Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN; Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.. ARCHITECTS



3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

Gar Hargens, AIA

Architects	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60	
Retail/Commercial	20	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 10	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10	

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

continued next column

Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN: Peltier Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Walters-Goergen Residence, Lakeland, MN: Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door Crossfit Gym. St. Paul, MN

C.M. ARCHITECTURE, PA



800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 547-1300 Fax: (612) 547-1301 Email: nurista@cmarch.com Web- www.cmarch.com Established 1977 Other MN Offices: St. Paul Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

100

Patrick G. Blees, AIA Bruce M Carlson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	35
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	71
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Churches/Worshin Facilities

Taco Bell Cantina, Las Vegas, NV; The Art of Shaving, World Trade Center, New York, NY: Karl Langerfield, Rosemont, IL; The Melt, Houston, TX: Snap Kitchen, Dallas, TX: Northeast Mall, Hurst, TX

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Ouinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Museums/Cultural Centers

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

5

5

Ziegler Cat Rebuild Center, Bloomington, MN: Fire House #2, Lino Lakes, MN: Berger Office Building Addition, Plymouth, MN; MN History Center Patio Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, St. Paul, MN; Ziegler Cat Mining/Welding Shop, Buhl M

COLLABORATIVE **DESIGN GROUP**

125 Main Street SE, Suite 240 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

85

Pamela Gilbert William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP James O'Shea, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	E
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	5
Planners	
Other Professionals	
Other Technical	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	31

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilitie	es 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	45

Al oft Hotel Gainesville El NorthPoint Health & Wellness Broadway Clinic. Minneapolis, MN; Plummer House of the Arts Facility Assessment and Master Plan, Rochester, MN; Roberts Garage, Fargo, ND; St. Cloud Community & Technical College Bookstore Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; The Waterfall Condominiums, Jacksonville Beach, FL

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 472-0050 Email: pkeely@collagearch.com Web: www.collagearch.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA Josh Jansen, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

i min reisonner by biscipinie	
Architects	4
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 60
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

r ionning	(master, uruan, ianu)
Integrate	ed Work

Interior Architecture 15 De La Pointe Mixed Use, Uptown,

Minneapolis, MN; Foxy Hotel, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN: Ironclad Mixed Use. Minneapolis, MN; Blue Line Flats Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN: Mendota Heights Apartments, Mendota Heights, MN: Collage Offices, St. Paul, MN

2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (612) 384-8661 Email: info@coulson.co Web: www.coulson.co Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Designer

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut Passive House Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Disappear Retreat Triple Net Zero Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Grand River Glass House, MI

CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

1621 Raleigh Drive
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 240-7050
Email: creadorarch@gmail.com
Web: www.creadorarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, PSP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
1	
1	
Work %	
70	
10	
10	
5	
5	

Original Pancake House, Minnetonka, MN; Lakeville Brewing Co., Lakeville, MN; Nurul-Iman Institute Phase II Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Pearson Testing Centers, US and International locations; Brinks, US locations

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP

211 11th Avenue NW Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 206-6201 Fax: (507) 206-4621 Email: twestby@crwarchitecture.com Web: www.crwarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP Christopher Colby, AIA, CID Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP Wade Goodenberger, AIA Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75

interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	25
Barlow Plaza Renovation, Rochester,	MN;
Ent on 1st Mixed Lise Apartments Do	chector

501 on 1st Mixed Use Apartments, Rochester, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Osage, IA; ISD #535 Projects, Rochester, MN; The Uptown Apartments, Rochester, MN; The Zumbro Hydro Dam Powerhouse Historic Renovation, Mezzeppa, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LLC

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview. MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com Web: www.cs-architects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB James L. Graham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Drafting	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm:	s) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

ntegrated wor

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	5

State Capitol Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Eastview Place Multi-Family Housing, Woodbury, MN; Bryant Avenue 4-Plex, Minneapolis, MN; Beacon Shores Office Buildings 4 and 5, Oakdale, MN: Epiphany Assisted Living Unit Remodels, Coon Rapids, MN; Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Medina, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.



G R O U P

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: hello@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, South Korea; Beijing, People's Republic of China; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principal(s)

John Cuningham, FAIA Timothy Dufault, FAIA Brian Tempas, AIA Margaret Parsons, AIA Thomas Hoskens, AIA Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	130
Design Professionals	91
Interior Designers	35
Landscape Architects	3
Other Technical	43
Administrative	52
Total in Firm	354
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	30
Handland Annulated a united to sale adapted) 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20 15 10

continued next column

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Sanford Dining Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Landing Hotel, Wayzata, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Comstock Memorial Union, Moorhead, MN; Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; Twin Cities Public Television Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Curtis, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

50

50

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN 21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN Ferron/Stephens Library

Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 338-0005 Fax: (612) 338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James G. Dayton, AIA

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; MCAD, Digital Media Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN

CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 886-2814 Email: cdean@deanarch.com Web: www.deanarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	_
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	50

Interior Architecture

Headflyer Brewing Co., Minneapolis, MN; UnMapped Brewing Co., Minnetonka, MN; Gardenworld, Inc., Cottage Grove, MN; Barrie D'Rozario DiLorenzo Office and Retail, Venice, CA; Kano No Mise/Kaiseki Restaurant and Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Single Family Residences and Cabins, Various Locations

DESIGN FILTER, LLC*

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (952) 290-9233 Email: andrew@dsnfltr.com Web: www.dsnfltr.com Established 2014 <u>Firm Principal(s)</u> Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD., ARCHITECTS

636 Mendelssohn Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (763) 231-1078
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Darrell D. Anderson Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Planning (master. urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Marco Master Planning for Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Marco Tenant Buildout, Minneapolis, MN; East Central Energy Security Maspterplan, Braham, MN; Lake Home Remodel and Addition, Sand Lake, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools re-roofing, Minneapolis, MN

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

* Associate Owned Firm

45

DESIGN STUDIOS NUS

400 South Fourth Street, Suite 401 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 361-9601 Email: sean.bujold@DesignStudiosNUS.com Web: www.DesignStudiosNUS.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Sean J. Bujold, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Other	5

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Work %

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	90
Spedific Consulting/Writing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Dovolis, AIA Scott Nelson Scott England Sheldon Berg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	13
Design Professionals	8
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	22.5
Pulldlag Trans	147 1.00

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 40
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Breweries	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Southdale Office and Retail Center, Edina, MN: 10-Story North Loop Office Building, Minneapolis, MN: Parkway 25 Luxury Apartments, St. Louis Park, MN: Spectrum Apartments and Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN: Elmwood Independent Senior Living, St. Louis Park, MN: Lac Courte Oreilles (LCO) Casino, Hayward, WI

DLR GROUP

DLR Group

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 977-3500 Fax: (612) 977-3600 Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Gerster, AIA Christopher Gibbs, AIA Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

374
257
70
193
4
21
19
87
1025
Work %
30
20
s) 10

Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Canopy by Hilton at Thresher Square, Minneapolis, MN: Mariucci Arena Gopher Men's Locker Room Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C, Bloomington, MN; Jordan Middle School Renovation and Expansion, Jordan, MN; Benedictine University Goodwin Hall of Business School, Lisle, IL

D/O



227 Colfax Avenue North, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 259-8623 Email: info@dwyeroglesbay.com Web: www.dwveroglesbav.com Established 2016 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

John Dwyer, AIA Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASLA

- Descended by Dissipling

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
LA Unlicensed	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 75 Landscape Design 50

The Blaisdell, Minneapolis, MN; Everwood Farmstead Foundation, Glenwood City, WI; Nordic Light Residence, St. Paul, MN; Independent Filmmaker Project, St. Paul, MN; Balance Housing Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata Bay Residence Landscape, Wayzata, MN

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW	
New Brighton, MN 55112	
Tel: (651) 639-0469	
Fax: (651) 639-0469	
Email: chris@doehrmann.com	1
Web: www.doehrmann.com	
Established 1991	

Firm Principal(s) Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

continued next column

English Tudor Expansion, Hopkins, MN; Linden Hills Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Transformation, Edina, MN; Classic Contemporary Home, White Bear Lake, MN; Oaklawn Addition and Renovation, Edina, MN; Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-2626 Fax: (218) 727-7467 Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP Rebecca Lewis, AIA, FACHA, CID Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP Ryan Turner, AIA, EDAC, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals q Interior Designers Planners Other Professionals 6 Other Technical 4 Administrative 2 39 Total in Firm Building Type Work % 30 Other Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 5 Education/Academic Buildings Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Pier B Resort, Duluth, MN; Firstlight Pine City Clinic, Pine City, MN; Super One, Superior, WI; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Cook County North Shore Hospital, Grand Marais, MN; Members Cooperative Credit Union, Duluth, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	е
Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4
Building Tune	Mark %

Building Type	WORK %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; State of Minnesota Office of Administrative Hearing Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; 2801 Hennepin Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Elder Care Day Center, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 847-4589 Email: rduffney@arvig.net Established 1983

Firm Principal(s) Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by	Discipline

Architects	 	
Total in Firm		

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401C Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 541-7888 Email: info@duffyarchitects.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	З
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care 20	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	75

Hennepin County Attorney Offices. Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; Beckman Coulter, Inc. Medical Labs, Chaska, MN: Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN; Allina Health Systems various clinics, Twin Cities, MN



EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115 St. Paul, MN 55125 Tel: (763) 225-5050 Fax: (651) 702-2646 Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net Web: www.eapc.net Established 1967 Other MN Offices: Bemidji (218) 751-0151 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

continued next column

Firm Principal(s) Wayne Dietrich, AIA Alan Dostert, AIA Jim Tyler, PE Andrew Jordan, AIA Stanely Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	35
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	47
Planners	1
Other Professionals	14
Other Technical	8
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	142
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	85

Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

North Memorial ICU, Robbinsdale, MN: Allina Health United Hospital Courage Kenny Rehab Institute Clinic Buildout, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health United Hospital Emergency Department Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Earth Nation Clinic Expansion/Renovation; Glen Pond Development, Eagan, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools New High School, Duluth, MN

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

continued next column

River Roots Skills School Food Lab and Education Center, Lanesboro, MN; Owens Pike Passive House, Wheeler, WI; Mid-Century Modern House, St Paul, MN; Context House, St. Paul, MN; NORDHaus LEED Planning, Minneapolis, MN; AHATS Readiness Center LEED Planning, Arden Hills, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC



elliot architects 86 coulee road, suite 200 hudson, wi 54016 715.386.303 Design[ed] to be more.

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Email: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Firm Principal(s)

85

Todd	Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
Brian	Hinz, Assoc. AIA
Elliot	M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals Total in Firm	5
Total in Firm	
	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

First National Bank, River Falls, WI; San Pedro Del Este' Restaurant, Hudson, WI; Private Residence, Dellwood, MN; Tender Reflections Memory Care, DeForest, WI; Germantown Memory Care, Germantown, WI; MidWest One Bank, South St. Paul, MN

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

esG

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP Steve Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	45
Design Professionals	32
Interior Designers	17
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	5
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	114
0. 11 / T	100 1.00

s) 50
30
10
5
5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Encore Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Regency Convention Center Hotel, Portland, OR; Fillmore Apartments, Phoenix, AZ; Fulton Apartments, Chicago, IL; The Joseph Hotel, Nashville, TN; Lodge Kohler, Green Bay, WI

ENGAN ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

311 Fourth Street Southwest PO Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

2
2
1
3
8

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g s

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; Bethesda Senior Health and Housing, Willmar, MN; Grand Center for the Arts and Culture, New Ulm, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 944-0121 Email: deyberg@donaldeyberg.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Bui	ding	ding lype	
			1000

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC: Minnesota State University Mankato - Taylor Center, Mankato, MN: Central Michigan University (with Smith Group) Mt. Pleasant, MI: Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center (with PDI), Gapyeong, South Korea; Corn Palace Arena and Cultural Center (with MSR), Mitchell, SD

FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC

Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com

K-12 Schools: Medical Clinics: Multi-Family

Housing; Retail; Office Buildings

FACILITY PLANNING

SERVICES LLC

Tel: (651) 257-2803

Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

lim Lammers, FAIA

Architects Total in Firm Building Type

24599 Morgan Avenue Chisago City, MN 55013

Email: lammersj@aol.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Medical Facilities/Health Care

MN; Jones Regional Medical Center.

Anamosa, IA; River Falls Area Hospital,

River Falls, WI; Canaan Health Center,

Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN

Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris,

5505 Glacier Lane North

Web: fabick-architect.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Plymouth, MN 55446

Tel: (952) 495-4051

Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Total in Firm

Building Type

Specifications

Thomas Fabick, AIA

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

1402 Pulaski Road Buffalo. MN 55313 Tel: (612) 875-1488 Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) George C. Fantauzza, AIA

Firm Devenuel by Dissipling

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

SunTrust "Braves" Ballpark (senior field architect). Atlanta, GA: Target Field Station Transit Facility and Offices. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Twins Ballpark Target Field, Minneapolis, MN: Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative. Rockford, MN: Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s) Edward Farr, AIA

Work %

Work %

100

100

Firm Descennel by Dissipling

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	4
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40

Aurora on France Senior Living, Edina, MN; Dayton Distribution Center, Dayton, MN; Schuler Shoes, Roseville, MN; Planet Fitness, Columbia Heights, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI; Edina Gateway Office Building, Edina, MN

10

RW FERN ASSOCIATES



413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-8271 Fax: (218) 722-9550 Email: robert@rwfassociates.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	
Administrative	j.
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	es 25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Conjer Housing (Health Care	10

Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Dave Evans Transports New Office Building, Superior, WI; JR Jensen Construction New Office Building, Superior, WI; Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Fire Restoration/ Reconstruction, Duluth, MN; Duluth City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; Castle Danger Brewery Addition, Two Harbors, MN; Private Residences

Paid Advertising / 2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

FIELDING NAIR INTERNATIONAL, LLC

3112 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 200-9159 Email: randy@fieldingnair.com Web: www.fieldingnair.com Established 2003 Other Offices: Royal Oak, MI; Warren, RI: Baltimore, MD: Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Randall Fielding, AIA Prakash Nair Jay Litman, AIA James Seaman, AIA Isaac Williams

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Planners Other Professionals Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type N	
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) (
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville, SC: International School of Brussels High School, Brussels, Belgium; Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Christo Ray Jesuit High School, Minneapolis, MN; High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul, MN; Yew Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: info@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP Drew Magnuson, AIA Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB Greg Dahling, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

continued next column

Building Type V	Vork %
Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Sunrise Banks Office Building, St. Paul, MN; The Quarry at Central Park Apartments, Eagan, MN; Madison Studio Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Apple Auto CJDR Dealership, Shakopee, MN; Christopher & Banks Stores, Nationwide

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.



21

4

2

1

33

275 Market Street, Suite 368 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 819-1835 Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com Web: www.firmgroundae.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

20

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	35

Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Minneapolis, MN; Betty Danger's Country Club, Minneapolis, MN; Diane Ahrens for People Incorporated. St. Paul, MN: Prairie River Home Care Corporate Office, Blaine, MN; Rock Valley Senior Housing, Rock Valley, IA

Sustainable Design

4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-0106 Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002 Other Offices: New York, NY: Santiago de Los Caballeros, Dominican Republic

Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA, NOMA Nathan Johnson, AIA, NOMA, LEED AP Erick L. Goodlow, I

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2	
Design Professionals	4	
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	8	
Building Type	Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	35	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 20	
Transit Station Design	20	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15	
Museums/Cultural Centers	10	

Green Line LRT Station Design, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN: Target Field Station (Associate Architect), Minneapolis. MN; Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul,

MN; Freedom Square (The Magic Shed). Minneapolis, MN; Great River Landing, Minneapolis, MN; Orange Line BRT Station Design, Minneapolis, MN

FOSS ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS

810 First Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102 Tel: (701) 282-5505 Fax: (701) 232-5338 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge (218) 641-4300

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers Other Professionals	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	15

continued next column

Work %
35
35
5
is) 5
5
5
es 5
5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

YMCA Family Pool Addition, Fargo, ND; North Dakota State University Churchill Residence Hall Renovation, Fargo, ND; Concordia Integrated Science Project, Moorhead, MN: Sanford Clinic Renovations. Fargo, ND: Community Health Services, Grafton, ND; North Border School Renovation, Walhalla and Pembina, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

901 North Third Street, Suite 135 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

Sustainable Design 20

Groveland Dental, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Smiles, White Bear Lake, MN: Universal Insurance Holdings, Eagan, MN; Riverstone Dental, Princeton, MN; O'Shaugnessy Residence, Ramsey, MN; Badger Hill Brewing Company and Tap Room, Shakopee, MN

FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC*

702 Eighth Avenue South South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-1607 Fax: (651) 451-1607 Email: kfried7575@comcast.net Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Retail/Commercial

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90

Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN; Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN; Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX



TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Architects		
Other Technical	1	
Total in Firm	2	
Building Type	Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15	
Churches/Worship Facilities	10	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10	
Retail/Commercial	10	

integrated work	
Restoration/Preservation	
Sustainable Design	
Interior Architecture	

New Post Office, Tioga, ND; First Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; Lake Melissa Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Little Floyd Lake Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN: Postal Processing Center Mechanical Renovation, Sioux Falls, SD; Main Post Office Site Improvement, Grand Forks, ND

*Associate Owned Firm

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 822-8878 Fax: (612) 822-8882 Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

10

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	ns) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)) 5

Interior Architecture	60	
Sustainable Design	50	
Restoration/Preservation	20	

Hennepin County Library Renovations, Edina and St. Anthony, MN; West Side Summit Charter School Improvements, St. Paul, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Meditation Center, Osseo, MN; Stonebridge World School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 701 Building Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS

308 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
el: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com
Neb: www.gltarchitects.com
stablished 1976

Firm Principal(s)

40

25

15

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID	
Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP	
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Mausoleums	5

Country Manor "The Waterford" Independent Senior Housing, Sartell, MN; Mt. St. Benedict Monastery Addition, Crookston, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742/St. Cloud, St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN



HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.

9540 Wyoming Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 946-9700 Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40

Private Cabin, Annandale, MN; Private Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Private Residence, Greenfield, MN; Private Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Private Residence Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residence Remodel, Shorewood, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA Dan Lind, AIA Matt Lysne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Total in Firm	14
Building Type V	Vork %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings (Banks /Financial	20

industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Other	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Bio-Techne Campus, Minneapolis, MN: City of Minneapolis Eastside Storage and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Clientek, Inc., Minneapolis, MN: Cummins Fridley Campus, Fridley, MN: Proto Labs, Inc. Facility, Maple Plain, Plymouth, and Roseville, MN: Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipling	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; Axehandle Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.ejhansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Architects	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2017 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase; Tech Sales Office Renovations

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203 Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN: Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN: Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN: Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997 *Firm Principal(s)*

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	70

Crane Island Summer House; Queen Anne Remodel, Watertown, SD; University Grove Residence; Lake House, Tomahawk, WI; Summit Avenue Villa; Mediterranean Villa Reconstructed, Minneapolis, MN

HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

420 North 5th Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s) Tim Carl, FAIA Mia Blanchett, AIA John Cook, FAIA David Loehr, AIA Daniel Rectenwald, AIA Dennis Vonasek, AIA

continued next column

10

*Associate Owned Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	194
Design Professionals	89
nterior Designers	87
Engineers	141
andscape Architects	3
Planners	41
Other Professionals	60
Other Technical	14
Administrative	147
otal in Firm	776
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
hurches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

70

40

integratea rioni	
Sustainable Design	65
Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	15

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Planning (master, urban, land)

Senior Housing/Health Care

Temple Israel Expansion and Renovation. Minneapolis, MN: Walker Art Center Campus Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Maurices Headquarters Building, Duluth, MN; Allina, Abbott Northwestern Hospital Emergency Department, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Arizona Healthcare Camp Verde Campus, Camp Verde, AZ

HIS ARCHITECTURE

889 Pierce Butler Route, Suite D St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (612) 251-6915 Email: hans@hjsarchitecture.com Web: www.hjsarchitecture.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm:	s) 5
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design	
Interior Architecture	

100

75

25

continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

Indigenous Peoples Task Force Mikwanedun Audisookon Center for Cultural Wellness, Minneapolis, MN; Heikkinen Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Holmquist Farm Rural Event Center, Hastings, MN; Alchemy Fitness, Various Locations; City Market, Various Locations

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.



700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507 Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919

Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com Web: www.hma-archs.com Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

5

5

5

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personn	el by D	liscipline
--------------	---------	------------

3
1
1
2
11

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center and Parking Ramp, St. Cloud, MN; YMCA Aquatics Center, St. Cloud, MN; The Cielo Apartments, Fridley, MN; St. Joseph Government Center, St. Joseph, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; MN Correction Facility Intake, Health Services, and Loading Dock, St. Cloud, MN

8

12

1

18

2

26

11

78

25

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

206 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Tel: (763) 314-0222 Fax: (763) 314-0354 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com Web: www.th-arch.com Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	2	
Architects	1	
Design Professionals	1	
Other Technical	2	
Total in Firm	4	
Building Type	Work %	
Housing (multiple units hotel	c dorme) 90	

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 90

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 10

Wyndom Garden Suites, St. Augustine, FL; AmericInn, Hartford, SD; Interlachen Country Club Maintenance Facility, Edina, MN; Hyatt House, Pima, AZ; Hampton Inn, Lake Havasu, AZ

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Thin tersonner by biscipline	
Architects	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type Wa	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

YMCA Discovery Center, Hudson, WI: Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI: East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

9232 68th Street North Grant, MN 55082 Tel: (612) 532-4147 Email: info@hw2design.com Web: www.hw2design.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Jon Wollak, RA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Sculpture and Furniture	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	5

Frontenac Workshop, Frontenac, MN; College of St. Benedict Alumni Center, St. Joseph, MN; Vetsch Residences, Minneapolis, MN; La La Ice Cream, Minneapolis, MN; Odds & Ends Again, Shoreview, MN; Mount Olivet West Campus, Excelsior, MN



IIW MINNESOTA



101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 230-0840 Fax: (320) 230-0841 Email: d.leapaldt@iiwengr.com Web: www.iiwmn.com Established 1982 Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA; Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principal(s)

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID, LEED AP Mike Ruden, AIA Michael Jansen, PE, SE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Engineers Other Professionals Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80

Restoration/Preservation 10 Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; St. Cloud Area School District New High School, St. Cloud, MN; Executive Express Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud Area

School District Apollo High School HVAC

INSITE ARCHITECTS

Improvements, St. Cloud, MN

Interior Architecture

2324 University Avenue West, Suite 105 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (612) 252-4820 Fax: (844) 270-3946 Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com Web: www.insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

p

Dawn Wieczorek, AIA, NCARB Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP Sally Lavde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

5
1
6
Work %
95

95
5

Folkestone at the Promenade, Wayzata, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Abbott Northwestern West Health Campus, Plymouth, MN; Carondolet Village, St. Paul, MN; Homestead at Rochester, Rochester, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury, Woodbury, MN; Dickson Hollow, Menomonee Falls, WI

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS



465 148th Avenue NE Ham Lake, MN 55304 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jeff@architectMN.com Web: www.architectMN.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Hafferman,	AIA, NCARB
Eirm Derconne	I bu Discipling

2
2
4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	1g 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Mrugala Residence, Clearwater Bay, Alexandria, MN; Value Care Veterinarian Clinic, Richfield, MN: Kiddiegarten of Maple Grove, Maple Grove, MN: Lorenze Concrete, Forest Lake, MN: Howard Lake Condominiums, City of Columbus, MN: Hope Place - Hope 4 Youth - Apartments, Coon Rapids, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 799-3217 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Urban Infill Development	15
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness	s 10
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Cura	tor 5

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes: Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Urban Infill Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North, Minneapolis, MN; Penny's Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Spyhouse Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; Public Exhibitions: "beyond BRAND" (2015), "Interim Report: Zone 5" (2011), "Unbundling the Housing Crisis" (2009), "Dialogue on the Wall" (2007), Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

ISG



115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com Web: www.is-grp.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500; Minneapolis (952) 426-0699 Other Offices: Algona, IA; Storm Lake, IA; Des Moines, IA; La Crosse, WI; Green Bay, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP Chad Surprenant, PE Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA Brian Gierde, PE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	9
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	73
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	85
Other Technical	27
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	231
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5

Retail/Commercial Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Verizon Wireless Center Expansion, Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN: Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN: St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN; Ridley Tower, Mankato, MN; M2 Loft Apartments, Mankato, MN

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202	
Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Tel: (952) 935-5164	
Fax: (952) 935-2102	
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com	
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net	
Established 1991	
Firm Principal(s)	
Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type V	Vork %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

5

5

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	30

Public Works and Utility Facilities, Clear Lake, WI; Apple Valley Day Care Center, Apple Valley, MN; Church of St. Peter and Paul Remodel, Loretto, MN; Keller Williams Realty Office, Eden Prairie, MN; Hennepin County 5170 West Broadway Building Study, Crystal, MN; Chapel Hills UCC Church Remodel, Edina, MN

ILG ARCHITECTS

322 First Avenue North, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 314-4740 Fax: (701) 364-0228 Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 759-9030: Rochester (701) 738-8937 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Brookings, SD; Dickenson, ND: Fargo, ND: Grand Forks, ND: Minot, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Rapid City, SD

Firm Principal(s)

100

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Todd Medd, AIA Lonnie J. Laffin, AIA, LEED AP James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP Doug Larson, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Finiti Personner by Discipline	
Architects	36
Design Professionals	41
Engineers	7
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	12
Student Interns	8
Total in Firm	109
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	99
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

US Bank Stadium Exterior Shell (with HKS), Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota-Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN: University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND; Watford City High School and Events Center, Watford City, ND; JL Beers Restaurant Prototypes, Minneapolis, MN; Living Word Lutheran Church, Alexandria, MN

JOHNSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS LLC

8525 Timberwood Road Woodbury, MN 55125 Tel: (651) 248-1342 Email: tjjarch@comcast.net Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Total in Firm	
Duilding Trees	Mart

Building Type	WORK 70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Other	5

ALIN DESIGN, LLC*



6514 108th Trail North Brooklyn Park, MN 55445 Tel: (763) 464-4401 Email: jlindgren@jalin-design.com Web: www.jalin-design.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffrey A. Lindgren, Assoc. All	Ą
Firm Personnel by Discipline	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Bridge Home on Minnehaha Creek, Edina, MN; Byers Abode, Edina, MN; The Kentwood Edge, Minneapolis, MN; Veness Gem, Bloomington, MN; Storybook Inland, Annandale, MN; Modern Colonial, Minneapolis, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

JSSH ARCHITECTS , INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, ALA Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 Yo

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 10

Grand Crossing Apartments, Waterloo, IA; Applewood Pointe Cooperative of Champlin, Champlin, MN; Applewood Pointe Cooperative of Roseville at Central Park, Roseville, MN; Applewood Pointe Cooperative of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Vintage Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des Moines, IA; The Lofts at Grand Crossing Mixed Use, Waterloo, IA



KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS LLC kaa: wilsor



Firm Principal(s)

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP Collin Kaas, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Victoria Park Apartments, St. Paul, MN; 700 Central, Minneapolis, MN; 333 on the Park, St. Paul, MN; Tower light Senior Living, St. Louis Park, MN; Waters of White Bear Lake, White Bear Lake, MN; The Axis, Plymouth, MN

KAEDING ARCHITECTURE



235 West Main Street, Suite 201 Waconia, MN 55387 Tel: (952) 451-9763 Email: Jkaeding@kaedingarch.com Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work

33

Interior	Architectur	e	_

Twin Cities Pain Ambulatory Surgery Center, Edina, MN: Village Square Shopping Mall Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Peterson Accounting Building, Waconia, MN; HealthEast Neurology Clinic, St. Paul, MN; Family Dentistry, Minneapolis, MN; iSpine Ambulatory Surgery Center, Maple Grove, MN

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s) John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

2
Work %
75
25

Sustainable Design 50 Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI;

Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

100

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architects	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30	
Retail/Commercial	30	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10	

Willow Breeze Apartments, St. Cloud, MN: Danco Transport, Clearwater, MN; Old Brick House Irish Pub, St. Cloud, MN; Princeton Public Works, Princeton, MN; Cenex Convenience Store, Renville, MN; Milaca Bandshell Renovation, Milaca, MN

KELL ARCHITECT(S)



821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (612) 812-5687 Email: meghan@kellarchitects.com Web: www.kellarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm	Personnel by Discipline	
------	-------------------------	--

Architects	Э
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

Knollhaugen, Western WI; Sunroom Addition, St. Paul, MN; Davern Addition, St. Paul, MN; High Pines Transformation, Grand Rapids. MN; Kittleson Kitchen, Dellwood, MN; Webb Lake Cabin, Webb Lake, WI

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123 Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architects	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 50	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10	
Planning (master, urban, land)	10	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 486-6201 Email: jakellett@comcast.net Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Specifications Consulting	100
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20

Lafayette Club Clubhouse Addition. Wayzata, MN (Yunker Associates Architecture): St. Paul Public Schools Linwood-Monroe Arts Plus Design Development (U+B Architecture & Design): Hennepin County 701 Building Entry Reconstruction (Paul Gates Architect): Church of St. Peter Addition and Remodel, Forest Lake, MN (MCL Architects): St. Genevieve Parish Center Augmentation and Canopy, Centerville, MN (MCL Architects): Webster Residence, Webster, MN (Anderson Sustainable Architecture): Hennepin County Libraries, St. Anthony and Edina, MN (Paul Gates Architect)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 77th Street, Suite 235 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net Established 1990 Firm Principal(s)

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architects	1	
Total in Firm	1 Work %	
Building Type		
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50	
Retail/Commercial	40	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10	
Integrated Work		
Restoration/Preservation	25	

Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Brickhouse Lofts, Minneapolis, MN: Golden Corral, Maple Grove, MN: AT&T Retail leasehold, St. Louis Park, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (218) 409-6409 Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com Web: www.keppersdesign.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN: Shortys Pizza and Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN: Canosia Road Remodel, Esko, MN: Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN

KIRKAUS, LLC

4540 Carey Road Duluth, MN 55803 Tel: (218) 728-4826 Email: raho@kirkaus.com Web: www.kirkaus.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s) Robert Aho, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Accessibility, Building Codes	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

 Sustainable Design
 100

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Restoration/Preservation
 50

Spirit of the Lake Community School, Duluth, MN; Lund Apartment Buildings, Superior, WI; Tortoise and HARE Footwear, Duluth, MN; Schlacks Residence, Amnion Lake, WI; Munger Passive Solar Residence, Duluth, MN; Christ Lutheran Accessibility Upgrades, Duluth, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS

KLEIN MCCARTHY TTTT ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991 Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Scott W. Fettig, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Design Professionals	
Other Testeries	

Antimeetts	
Design Professionals	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	85
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Clay County Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Chisago County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion (Joint LEC, Courts Holding, Government Services), Morris, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C, ALEP Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Mike Schellin, AIA Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA Teri Nagel, CSI., LEED AP BD+C John Brandel, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	8
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN; Crystal Maintenance Facility, Crystal, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis, MN; MN/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation, Duluth, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Marc DuBois, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Steve Iaria, AIA Michael Lisowski, PE Brian Riley

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architects		6
Design Professionals		10
Interior Designers		2
Engineers		2
Administrative		1
Marketing		1
Total in Firm		22
Building Type	Wo	rk %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	ing	35
Education/Academic Buildings		25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial		15
Retail/Commercial		15
Churches/Worship Facilities		5

Merchants Bank, Multiple Locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, Multiple Locations; Animal Emergency and Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

5

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

Medical Facilities/Health Care

4701 Bryant Avenue South	
Minneapolis, MN 55419	
Tel: (612) 824-8179	
Fax: (612) 823-3943	
Email: teri@kriegerarchitects	net
Established 1997	

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa	Krieger	Thimmesch, AIA	
--------	---------	----------------	--

Building Type	Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100	

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

L

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: donaldlaukka@l-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB Hermann Klaas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60

United Properties Cherrywood Pointe Senior Housing, Roseville, MN; Bailey Properties, Minnetonka, MN; Thomas English Properties Camelback, Phoenix, AZ; Select Comfort Retail Stores, Nationwide; Regis Smartstyle & Supercuts, Nationwide; Croc's Retail Stores, Nationwide

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 226-6266 Fax: (651) 312-0989 Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Richard	Laffin, AIA	

Woi
)
_

95 k

5

Integrated Work

90
25
20

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

LEONARD LAMPERT ARCHITECTS P.A.

420 Summit Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (763) 755-1211 Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com Web: www.lampert-arch.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

James Berthiaume Laurel Tracy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15

Uffice Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Powers Pointe, Chanhassen, MN; Red Rock Business Park, Brooklyn Park, MN; Stone Mountain Pet Lodge, multiple locations, MN; Northgate Church, Ramsey, MN; Bonfe, St. Paul, MN; Petsmart, multiple locations, MN

THE LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202 Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-7416 Fax: (952) 401-7609 Email: info@landschute.com Web: www.landschute.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Jon Monson, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	Z
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN: Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN: T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

LAWAL SCOTT ERICKSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

LAWAL SCOTT ERICKSON



29

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-1010 Fax: (612) 338-2280 Email: qscott@lse-architects.com Web: www.lse-architects.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Administrative

Total in Firm

Г

Mohammed Lawal, AIA Quin Scott, AIA Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Design Professionals	
nterior Designers	
Other Professionals	
Other Technical	

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Gaming/Entertainment/Hospitality	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

90
50
20

Capital View Center, Little Canada, MN: Waconia High School, Waconia, MN: Shoshone Rose Casino and Hotel, Lander, WY; US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN (Associate architect): Forest Lake YMCA, Forest Lake, MN; Webber Park Library, Minneapolis, MN

Paid Advertising / 2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

LAZOR/OFFICE*

21 East 26th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 788-5355 Email: hello@lazoroffice.com Web: www.lazoroffice.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Stack House, Minneapolis, MN; Waldo Indentional Sustainable Community (WISC), Waldo, WI; Mono Ad Agency, Minneapolis, MN: Flatpak House, Minneapolis, MN: Peek-A-Boo Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Desert House, North Scottsdale, AZ

LEO A DALY

LEO A DAIL

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: info@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Washington, DC: West Palm Beach, FL: Beijing, PRC: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Riyadh, KSA

Firm Principal(s)

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA William M. Baxley, AIA Cindy McCleary, AIA lames G. Sokolowski, PE leremy Klysen, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	23
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	6
Engineers	27
Other Professionals	4
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	79

continued next column

* Associate Owned Firm

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 25
Federal	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90

Restoration/Preservation Toro Company Corporate Headquarters and

Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling Renovation and Visitors' Center. Fort Snelling, MN; Minnesota National Guard Arden Hills Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools-Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Second Harvest Heartland West Metro, Twin Cities MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal(s) Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80

80
75
35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lumber Exchange Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

LHB



10

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456 Email: info@LHBcorp.com Web: www.LHBcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 338-2029; Cambridge (763) 689-4042 Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow BD+C, CID Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCA Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	32
Design Professionals	37
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	42
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	81
Administrative	44
Historic Preservationist; Safety Specialis	st 2
Total in Firm	250
Building Type W	Vork %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interview Academics	

Essentia Health St. Joseph's Pierz Clinic, Pierz, MN; Giant's Ridge Ski Chalet and Event Center, Biwabik, MN; Remax Results New Office Building, Andover, MN; Hutchinson School District High School Addition and Renovation. Hutchinson, MN; United Properties Kenwood Village, Duluth, MN; Firemen's Park Master Plan, Chaska, MN

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

LINNER MORSCHEN ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel- (952) 884-6455 Web: linnermorschenarchitects.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s) Loren Morschen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

r min Fersonner by biscipline	
Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Shattuck St. Mary's Kim Hall dormitory, Faribault, MN; Northern Force Dance School addition, Blaine, MN; Main Street Retail Center, Victoria, MN; CHS Agronomy Terminal, Clinton, MN; Bank of the West Office buildout, Bloomington, MN; O'Brien Dental Care offices, Shakopee, MN

LNA DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 232-7294 Email: info@Inadesign.com Web: www.Inadesign.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	3
Administrative	1
Design Professionals	2

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

High Road Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN: Linden Hills Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Northeast Minneapolis Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Historic Addition, St. Paul, MN: Dewey Hill Renovation, Edina, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

20

20

2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

С F C

4453 Nicollet Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personne	l by	Disci	pline
---------------	------	-------	-------

Architects	3
Design Professionals	4
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15
	1.4

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Keystone Residence, MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Private Residence, Alta, WY; First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA; Birchwood Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	i) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition. Mounds View. MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN: Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN: Nordic House, Eagan

LOON ARCHITECTS LLC



100

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: sjm@loonarchitects.com Web: www.loonarchitects.com Established 2006 Firm Principal(s)

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5

Smohecki New Home on Lake Superior, Grand Mariais, MN; Allard Addition/Major Renovation. Deer Lake. WI: Gower New Retirement Lake Home, Milltown, WI: Hughes New Retirement Home, St. Cloud, MN: Kleinshmit/Gupta Major Renovation/ Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Parkway Pizza

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA

Restaurant, St. Louis Park, MN

424 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 630-0074
Fax: (612) 630-0075
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Ellen Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Other	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	ing 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; The Fremont, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Nicollet Island Pump Station. Minneapolis, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN; MNSCU Normandale Community College Central Courtyard Predesign, Bloomington, MN

LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC

1940 East River Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 616-7015 Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net Web: www.lundinarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60

BankVista, Chaska, MN; Edina Realty, Eden Prairie, MN: Edina Realty, Edina, MN; BankVista, Mankato, MN; Bury Residence. St. Paul, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Lunning Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	
	1210

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	20

72 Cesar Chavez Multi-family Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Achieve Language Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Maryland-Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN; 809 7th Street East Commercial Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; Scattered site houses, St. Paul, MN

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchitd.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Stuart MacDonald, AIA Robert C. Mack, FAIA Todd Grover, AIA Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

90 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design 90

Southeast Branch Library Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Clock Restoration Minneanolis MN: Andrew Peterson Farmstead Historic Structure Report, Waconia, MN: Christ Church Lutheran, Minneapolis, MN; Highland Park Water Tower Historic Structure Report, St. Paul, MN: Water Works Park Historic Architecture Consultant, Minneapolis, MN

MADDEN ARCHITECTS LLC

2203 Como Avenue St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 328-4571 Email: whmadden@gmail.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Retail/Commercial 20

University of Minnesota Beta Theta Pi Fraternity Historic Remodel and Interior Design, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Scholars Walk, Minneapolis, MN; Cottageville Park Pavilion, Hopkins, MN; Burnes Park Pavilions, Hopkins, MN; Povolny Residence Remodel and Addition, Mendota Heights, MN

MAGNEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

540 Lake Street	
Excelsior, MN 55331	
Tel: (612) 701-7117	
Fax: (952) 474-3700	
Email: tmagney@mchsi.	com
Web: www.magneyarchi	tecture.com
Established 2012	

Firm Principal(s)

Tammy Magney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work%
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90%

Medical Casillates (Usedate Courses 100
Medical Facilities/Health Care 109

Christmas Lake Home Addition and Alterations

JOY MARTIN ARCHITECTURE

2515 37th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-616-9472 Email: joy@joyarchitecture.com Web: www.joyarchitecture.com Established 2016

Firm Principal(s) Joy Martin, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Professionals Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Other Integrated Work Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation

99

5

75

60

20

Lochloy - Edina Highlands accessible living, Edina, MN; Indoor/outdoor family living, Minneapolis, MN; Sunny French Provincial renovation and addition. Edina, MN: La Rive Condos high-rise living, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood underground (basement renovation), Minneapolis, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Sustainable Design

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects **Design Professionals** Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master. urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
nterior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

The constant in our 34 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.

MEDINA ARCHITECTS

1618 Hague Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 645-0587 Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Michael A. Medina, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	20

Twafig Islamic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Blhal Oromo Dawa Center, Fridley, MN: Omromo Twhid American Islamic Center, St. Paul, MN: Hellenic Union Building Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Dakota Properties, St. Paul, MN; Melrose Plaza Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

MEYER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

130 West Superior Street, Suite 410 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-1330 Fax: (218) 727-1338 Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz Web: www.meyergroupduluth.com Established 2009 Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	е
Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	
Other Professionals	
Other Technical	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	1
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Restoration/Preservation 80 Interior Architecture 10 Sustainable Design 10

continued next column

Leech Lake Elder Care, Cass Lake, MN; Min No Aya Win Human Services Expansion, Cloquet, MN; Empire Block Preservation, Superior, WI; Bachand Group Office Building, Superior, WI; UMD Humanities Building, Duluth, MN; LCO Boys and Girls Club, Hayward, WI

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Architects	- 3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 25
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Creganna-Tactx Corporate Office and Production Clean Room, Plymouth, MN: Foss Swim School, Multiple Locations in Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Remodel Projects, St. Paul, MN; Woodridge Church Addition and Remodel, Medina, MN; Litte Newtons Childcare Addition, Plymouth, MN; Daikin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Firm Principal(s)

Craig Lau, AIA John Mecum, AIA Paul May, AIA Monica Bettendorf Hartberg, AIA Daniel Green, AIA Denita Lemmon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Finn Personner by Discipline	
Architects	28
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Registered Roof Consultant	1
Total in Firm	54
Building Type	Work %
Transportation/Aviation	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

MSP International Airport Terminal 1 Parking Ramp Expansion, Parking Management Building and RAC Facilities, Minneapolis, MN: Basilica of St. Mary Ongoing Restorations and Renovations, Minneapolis, MN: Highland Park Elementary and Horace Mann School Renovations and Additions, St. Paul, MN; Christ Our Light Catholic Parish New Church, Princeton, MN: 3M Building 21 Rehabilitation for Archdiocese of St. Paul & Minneapolis, St. Paul, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Extension, Twin Cities, MN

MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC

2955 Fillmore Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 267-5413 Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com Web: mitlyngdesign.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Ashley Mitiyng, AIA
James Mitlyng
Firm Personnel by Disciplin
Architects

Alcinterts	
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Attic Oasis, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Lake Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Refresh, Minneapolis, MN; Orono Cottage, Orono, MN; Nordest Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Tradition Addition, Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
St. Paul, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 770-4442
Fax: (651) 770-1997
Email: mark@architectsmla.com
Web: www.architectsmla.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark A. Lenz, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Design Professionals	
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Wo

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN: Pioneer Elementary Addition, Pierz, MN: Simley High School Remodel, Inver Grove Heights, MN: Becker High School Addition, Becker, MN: Cedar Mountain High School, Morgan, MN: Alliance Education Center, Rosemount, MN

MOHAGEN HANSEN ARCHITECTURE | INTERIORS



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7440 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	6
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	32
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Holly Hoglund-Klein Service Center. Bloomington, MN; Highland Bank Locations. Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN; Willmar Medical Services New Ambulatory Surgery Center, Willmar, MN; Hennepin County Human Services Public Health Department Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; HealthPartners Specialty Dental Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Cardinal Creek Apartments. Mankato, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 247-5406 Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Monn, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	
Total in Firm	

1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	ing 40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	ns) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Delta by Marriott, Fargo, ND; Delta by Marriott, Grand Rapids, MI; This Little Piggy Catering, Farmington, MN; Safety Signs Warehouse, Lakeville, MN; Northland Concrete & Masonry, Shakopee, MN

MSR DESIGN

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: info@msrdesign.com Web: www.msrdesign.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Thomas Meyer, FAIA Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	23
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	60
Building Type	Work %
Libraries	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	is) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Heartland Housing in Madison, Madison, WI: Missoula Public Library New Main Library, Missoula, MT: Norman Public Library Central, Norman, OK: Olbrich Botanical Gardens Education Center, Madison, WI: SEI Investments Corporate Headquarters North Campus, Oaks, PA: University of Minnesota Duluth Limnology Facility Reuse, Duluth, MN

Paid Advertising / 2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

MULARONI+CO ARCHITECTURE, LLC

6191 Crackleberry Trail Woodbury, MN 55129-9566 Tel: (651) 459-5171 Email: michial@mularonico.com Web: www.mularonico.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Michial Mularoni, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	1
Other	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5



NELSON

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com Web: www.nelsononline.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA Scott Hierlinger, CID, IIDA Deanne Erpelding, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	27
Other Technical	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	39

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	40

ECMC Minneapolis Office Relocation, Minneapolis, MN: Winslow Capital Management, Minneapolis, MN; Oracle, Seattle, WA: RBC Wealth Management, New York, NY: Tavern Restaurant, Arden Hills, MN; Wells Blue Bunny, Minneapolis, MN 10

Restoration/Preservation

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 812-4628 Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Peer Review - Construction Monitorin	g for
Lending Institutions - Unique Projects	5 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living. St. Anthony. MN: Cedars of Austin Memory Loss Conversion. Austin. MN: Broadway Village Community Building Addition. New Hope. MN: Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance Consultation: Cedarwood Office and Community Room Modifications. Crystal. MN: Nicollet Towers Retaining Wall Enclosure, Minneapolis, MN

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue

Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-1008 Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchiteture.com Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Mark L. Nesset, AIA Troy L. Nesset

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN: Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Waconia, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS – ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN

1716 Knox Avenue South	
Minneapolis, MN 55403	
Tel: (612) 812-6075	
Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com	
Web: www.sarahnettleton.com	
Established 1989	
Firm Principal(s)	
Sarah Nettleton, FAIA, LEED AP	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	1.25
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden Design	30
4 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 ×	

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

New House on the Mississippi, Sartell, MN; New House and Landscape on a Quiet Bay, Wayzata, MN; Greenway Gables Townhouse Remodel (stair hall and kitchen). Minneapolis, MN; Modern Take on a Self-sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.



5333 Drew Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

continued next column

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5

Integrated Work

integrated work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Future-Biased Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Remodels, multiple locations, Twin Cities, MN; Historic Home Restorations, multiple locations, Twin Cities, MN; Historic Cabin Conversion to Full-Time Home, North Hudson, WI; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Forensic Visualizations

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

4431 Lake Avenue South White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 207-5527 Fax: (651) 207-8247 Email: info@newstudioarchitecture.com Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com Established 2011 Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY

Firm Principal(s)

100

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, AAA, AIBC, ASID, MAA, OAA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	18
Administrative	2
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	2
Design Professionals	8
Architects	4

Retail/Commercial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

Private Residence, Jackson, WY; Private Residence, Hobe Sound, FL; Guest House, Avalon, NJ; Anthropologie, Westport, CT; Anthropologie & Co., Georgetown, DC; Free People, Toronto, ON

2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

NGC ASSOCIATES

2355 Fairview Avenue, Suite 274 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (612) 345-0866 Email: nGcAssociates@gmail.com Web: www.nGcAssociates.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work%
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church Chair Lift Alteration, Minneapolis, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Chair Lift Remodeling, Lauderdale, MN; Olander Kitchen Design and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Adaptable Design for Seniors, Roseville, MN

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950 Teakwood Lane North. Unit H Plymouth. MN 55442 Tel: (612) 360-7449 Email: ejnarchitect@q.com Web: www.ageinplacehome.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, CAPS

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Brandt Residence Kitchen Addition/ Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Edina Residence Aging-in-Place Addition, Edina, MN; Minnesota Life College Student Center Remodel, Richfield, MN; March Residence Whole House Remodel, Biwabik, MN; Stanton Residence Kitchen Addition/ Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 828-1722 Fax: (218) 828-0487 Email: create@nor-son.com Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Wayzata (612) 216-1800 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Anderson Brian Lubben, AIA, CID Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP Paul Maki, AIA, CID Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB Sam Bontrager, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

8 1 35
35
5
10
90
158
Work %
) 40
20
10
10

Madonna Summit Senior Living, Rochester, MN: Inglewood Home, St. Louis Park, MN: Deerfield Retreat, Upper Peninsula, MI: Maple Modern Lake Home, MN: QauliTech Renovation, Chaska, MN: Madden's Voyageur Renovation, Gull Lake, MN



OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s) leff Oertel

continued next column

Firm Personner by Discipline	
Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	

Firm Dersonnel by Discipling

Sustainable Design 80 Interior Architecture 70 Restoration/Preservation 10

The Palace, St. Paul, MN: Plymouth Public Works Facility Expansion, Plymouth, MN: South Metro Public Safety Training, Edina, MN: Kaposia Landing, South St. Paul, MN: Eagan Central Maintenance Facility, Eagan, MN: James J. Hill Center Elevator Project, St. Paul, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA

1
2
3
Work %
50
30
10
10

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Marshfield Clinic Regional Medical Center, Marshfield, WI; Minnesota Correctional Facility Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino Lakes, MN: Marshfield Clinic East Wing Renovation, Marshfield, WI: Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau Claire, WI: St. Paul College Health & Science Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility, Marshfield, WI

100

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 352-8511 Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com Web: www.opus-group.com Established 2010 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

continued next column

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneidner, AIA Dean Newins, AIA Jennifer Koehler, CID Michael Lederle, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	16
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	58

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 45

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 25

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 15

 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities
 5

 Retail/Commercial
 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	45
Sustainable Design	20

401 Nicollet Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, MN: lowa State University Geoffry Residence Hall, Arnes, IA; Hanna Circle Industrial, Indianapolis, IN; 365 Nicollet Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Citizen Park Apartments, St. Louis, MO; Bunga North American Headquarters, St. Louis, MO

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Lake City Public Schools Rei	model, Lake City,
MN- University of Minnesot	a Various

MN; University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Transportation Facility Remodel for St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota History Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; River Lake Medical Clinic Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN Р

PERKINS+WILL

PERKINS+WILL

80 South Eighth Street, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: tony.layne@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Hamilton, Canada; Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai; London; Sao Paulo; Shanghai

Firm Principal(s)

Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP BD+C Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP Robert Novak, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	20
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	13
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	1
Other Professionals	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	71
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Bell Museum and Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; Franklin Street Properties 801 Marquette TCF Bank Building Repositioning, Minneapolis, MN: Lake Health West Medical Center Impatient Addition, Willoughby, OH; Land O'Lakes Headquarters Renovation and Expansion, Arden Hills, MN; Minneapolis Park & Recreation Board Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Regional Park Calhoun/Bde Maka Ska Harriet Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Health Sciences Education Center, Minneapolis, MN

PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE



2919 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 353-4920 Email: info@pkarch.com Web: www.pkarch.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Lars Peterssen, AIA Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	12
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Lake Calhoun Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern Compound, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Rolling Green Residence. Edina, MN; Lake of the Isles Stenen Huis, Minneapolis, MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes throughout the Midwest; Custom residences throughout the United States, Mexico and Central America

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial High	hway
Golden Valley, MN 55422	
Tel: (763) 545-9798	
Email: pfister@pfister.bz	
Web: www.pfisterassocia	ates.com
Established 1999	

Firm Principal(s)

Peter J. Pfister, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

10

5

continued next column

Planning (master, urban, land)

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
nterior Architecture	10

A-Mill Artist Loft Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Arcade Building, St. Louis, MO; Silver Creek on Main Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Dominium Corporate Office Expansion, Plymouth, MN; 1500 Nicollet Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; North Range Crossings, Commerce City, CO

POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.



1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200 St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principal(s)

Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP	
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP	
Erica L. Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C	
Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP	
Gonzalo Villares, AIA	
Robert S. Howard, AIA	
Gregory A. Woollums, AIA	
Sandra L. Buehler	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

20
5
9
21
10
65

Work %

Building Type

Senior Living/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

	20
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Summit Orthopedics, Eagan, MN; Kraus-Anderson Companies Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Aurora on France Vibrant Senior Living and Care, Edina, MN; OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; CentraCare Monticello Hospital Remodel, Monticello, MN; Presbyterian Homes Norris Square Expansion, Cottage Grove, MN

PVN (PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS)

575 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 843-4140 Email: info@pvnworks.com Web: www.pvnworks.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

N

Aeghan Elliott, PE	
Aichael Bjornberg, FAIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Historian	2
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Restoration/Preservation	100

Hollywood Theater. Minneapolis. MN; Latsch & Son Building, Winona, MN; CA Smith Lumber Historic District, Minneapolis, MN; The Security Building, St. Paul, MN; Beck Building, Winona, MN; Wells Family Center, Minneapolis, MN



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS



275 Market Street, Suite 443 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Fax: (612) 692-8851 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	20

Modern Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Major Remodel, Linden Hills, MN; Restoration/ Remodel, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Condominium/Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Residence, Chaska, MN; Rambler Transformation, Edina, MN



RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East Seventh Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264 Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health & Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids. MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN; Vermillion Community College Student Housing, Ely, MN; St. Paul Pipefitters Local 455 Office and Training Center, St. Paul, MN

25

RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1956

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN The Textile Center of Minnesota. Minneapolis, MN Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

25

Restoration/Preservation

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113 Golden Valley, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 419-1732 Email: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s) Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO: Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East Dundas, MN 55019 Tel: (507) 645-5875 Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com Web: johnklockeman.wix.com/ rebuildstudio Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Firm Desconnel by Discipling

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Architects	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50	
Education/Academic Buildings	25	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 25	
Integrated Work		

integrated work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25

Restaurant Canopy/Enclosure, Northfield, MN: Private Residence Remodel, Coon Rapids, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Paladin Career & Technical High School Renovations, Blaine, MN; Ebling Barn Restoration, Dundas, MN; Four-plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS

2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

lean Rehkamp Larson, AIA Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Other Professionals	2
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

50
30
20

Lake of the Isles Redux, Minneapolis, MN; Woodland Cottage and Motor Lodge. Lake Minnetonka, MN; Creekside, Edina, MN; Northwoods Retreat, Northern Wisconsin; Urban Fit, Minneapolis, MN; Beach House, OR

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.



12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043 Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	34
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80

Sustainable Design 10 McDonald's Corporation Prototype Design,

New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Utility 1 Source Utility and Infrastructure Equipment Manufacturing Facility, Houston, TX; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, and In-line Stores, Nationally; Braum's Restaurant Bakery and Dairy Franchise Design and Implementation, Nationally; Dog Haus Sausages and Burgers National Franchise Development Designer and Architect: Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-7802 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	10

Minneota School, Minneota, MN; Chain of Lakes Church, Blaine, MN; Big Stone Arts Council, Ortonville, MN; St. Francis Xavier School, Sartell, MN; St. Eloi Church, Ghent, MN; Residences, Various Locations

ROEHRSCHMITT ARCHITECTURE LLC



1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 216-4191 Email: info@roehrschmitt.com Web: www.roehrschmitt.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Roehr, AIA Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2	
Design Professionals	2	
Interior Designers	1	
Total in Firm	5	
Building Type	Work %	
Retail/Commercial	25	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15	
Education/Academic Buildings	10	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10	

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northfield Public Library, Northfield, MN: Miller Textile Building, Minneapolis, MN: The Washington, Minneapolis, MN; Point of France Condominium Common Area Remodel, Edina, MN; The Shed at Crown Center, Minneapolis, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, NM

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Email: jackie.peacha@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Rochester Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ; Bangalore, India

Firm Principal(s)

David Norhack AIA Derek McCallum, AIA David Serrano, AIA Heather Dunn Bonnie Krause, AIA Ian Scott, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	.58
Design Professionals	84
Interior Designers	32
Engineers	6
Planners	1
Other Professionals	8
Other Technical	91
Administrative	60
Specifiers/Analysts/IT	16
Total in Firm	356
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Other	5

Intercontinental Minneapolis Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square, Rochester, MN; Heart of the City, Rochester, MN; Jack Links Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN: Central Park Commons, Eagan, MN; Baker Center, Minneapolis, MN

RT DESIGN, LLC

3300 Kyle Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (612) 743-6225 Fax: (877) 201-6255 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Rvan Thuftedal, AIA Nicole Thuftedal, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
1.1	

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80

Benchmark Insurance, Wayzata, MN; North Loop Capital, Minneapolis, MN; Sun Share, Minneapolis, MN; Strangis Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Colianni Condominium, Minneapolis, MN: Scheidler Home, Edina, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (612) 889-2851 Email: nruehl@mchsi.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s) Nick Ruehl, AIA

Nick Nachi, Ala	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	_
Architects	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry	100

Strategic Planning; Leadership Development/Coaching; Team Effectiveness Training; Business Improvement

RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Fax: (651) 429-7561 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980 Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

Firm Principal(s)

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Other Technical	1.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Retail/Commercial	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Domino's Restaurant Re-image/re-locate. 450+ national locations; Swanson Residence Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN: Redeemer Lutheran Church Columbarium and Plaza, White Bear Lake, MN; Schafhauser Lake Cabin Remodel, Webb Lake, MN; Yost Park Park Shelter, White Bear Lake, MN; Olive Branch Olive Oil Retail Store, White Bear Lake, MN

2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

RYAN A+E, INC.



533 South Third Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 492-4000 Email: contact@ryancompanies.com Web: www.ryancompanies.com Established 1938 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX; Davenport, IA

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Ryan, AIA, LEED AP	
Ashley Wurster, IIDA	
Karl Drecktrah, AIA	
Josh Ekstrand	
Jared Olson, PE	
Amy Maldonado, AIA	
Mike Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	19
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	6
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Interior Design Intern	1
Total in Firm	50
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Senior	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Wells Fargo Towers at Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Millwright Building at Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; EDITION Residences at Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Aurelien Apartments, Chicago, IL; Cargill Headquarters Renovation, Wayzata, MN; Grand Living at Lake Lorraine, Sioux Falls, SD

RYLAUR, LLC

14 Pheasant Lane North Oaks, MN 55127 Tel: (612) 868-3636 Email: philger@rylaur.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Consulting	5

New Horizon Academy, various locations; Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN: Lake Country School, Minneapolis, MN: FGM Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola, WI; Wind Farm Maintenance Centers, various locations in the Midwest



ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10

Federal HRA Maintenance Projects: Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility; Public Works Facility including Storage; Two New Labor Union Buildings

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.



326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001 Email: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP Bryan Anderson, AIA Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP Paul Hannan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	13
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	29
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Retail/Commercial

milegraleu work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Kohstedt Keep at Kennedy Creek, North Shore, Lake Superior; Ohm Sweet Ohm Net-zero Home, Roseville, MN; Silver Jeans Storefront, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rolling Green Redux, Edina, MN; Hall House, Lake City, MI; Urban Zen Couple's Suite, Minneapolis, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD

630 West Fourth Street Duluth, MN 55806 Tel: (218) 393-4008 Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Design Professionals	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Fast Horse, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice Cream Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Kiviravta, Duluth, MN; Feldmann Residence, Lakewood, MN; Aber Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: (218) 722-4319 Fax: (218) 722-3535 Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Jails	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Luke's Hospital Birthing Center, Duluth, MN; Orthopedics' Associates MRI Clinic/ Therapy Center, Duluth, MN; Northland Medical Center Vascular Center/Wound Center, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac LAIR Owner Representative, Duluth, MN; Bigfork City Hall Rehabilitation, Bigfork, MN; St. Benedict's Catholic Church Site Planning Study, Duluth, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID John Barbour, FAIA, CID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	7
Administrative	1
Interior Designers	2
Design Professionals	2
Architects	2

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

integrated work	
Interior Architecture	
Sustainable Design	

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI: Black Waffle and Coffee Bar, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN: Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN: Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoguist.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel	by Disc	ipline
----------------	---------	--------

Architects	
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Accorde Orthodontics, Albertville, MN: Christine Swanson, DDS, Edina, MN; Cass Screw Machine Products, Brooklyn Center, MN: Animal Hospital North, Rice Lake, WI: Newgate School Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Dental Clinic, Anchorage, AK

40

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.



11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com Web: www.skdarchitects.com Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

50

30

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architects	1	
Design Professionals	1	
Other Technical	2	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	5	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Integrated Work		
Interior Architecture	45	
Sustainable Design	5	

Rinkov Residence, Glencoe, IL: Sun Country Headquarters, Eagan, MN; Cambria Suite at US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Cambria Eden Prairie Building Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Baratz Residence. Minnetonka, MN: Schachtman Residence. Minnetonka, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL **CUSTOM HOMES, LLC**

800 Gleason Acres Drive Wavzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Email: office@smuckler.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1980 Other MN Offices: Edina (952) 828-1908

Firm Principal(s) Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel hy Discipline

1
1
1
3
Work %
100

Fehresti Residence, Orono, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Hollencamp Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Reynolds Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Graiziger Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

219 North Second Street, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530 Email: mail@snowkreilich.com Web: www.snowkreilich.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Julie V. Snow, FAIA Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	19
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	34
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light Rail (SWLRT) Operations & Maintenance Facility, Hopkins, MN; MITHUN, Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park, Rochester, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home, Deephaven, MN

SOLART, INC.



1427 West 27th Street Minneanolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 616-5066 Email: info@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEEU AP	

AILIIILELLS	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %

bunung type	WWORK /
Alternative Energy Consulting	75
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25

100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

NCARB Monographs - Sustainable Design: Performance Metrics, Economic Analyses; Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone in Sustainable Design Seminars; Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Kaplan ARE and LEED BD+C Learning Systems (Study Guides, Handbooks, Flashcards)

50

30

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: peggys@sra-mn.com Web: www.sra-mn.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40

40
35
10
5
5
5

40

integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	

Medical Office Buildings (TCO), Woodbury, Blaine, Edina, and Vandals Heights, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics Clinics, Sports Medicine/PT, Care Suites, Various Locations; Ambulatory Surgery Centers, Edina, Blaine, and Eagan, MN and Green Bay, WI; Crestridge Senior Housing, Minnetonka, MN; Summit Eye Center Clinic and ASC, Kansas City, MO; White House Custom Colour Campus Plan (Office Building and Production Services), Eden Prairie, MN

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Email: info@charlesrstinson.com Web: www.charlesrstinson.com Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Consultants	2
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Specialty	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Sustainable Design

Four Lake Minnetonka Residences, Minnetonka, MN: Desert Oasis Residence, AZ: Cayman Island Beach House, Cayman Islands: Private Residence Four Seasons Resort, Peninsula Papagayo, Costa Rica; Tulsa Residence, OK; The Woodlands Residence, TX

STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE

15001 140th Street Foreston, MN 56330 Tel: (612) 508-8099 Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com Established 2015 *Firm Principal(s)* Erik Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Larson Building Office Remodel, Buffalo, MN; Moon Motorsports Addition, Monticello, MN; Retail Development, Monticello, MN; Princeton Pantry Food Shelf, Princeton, MN; Lonetti Master Suite Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Johnson Residence, Foreston, MN

CHRISTOPHER STROM ARCHITECTS

Firm Principal(s) Chris Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	_
Architects	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

50

Sustainable Design	
Restoration/Preservation	

Lake of the Isles Historic Residence, Minneapolis, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN: Lake Harriet Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Lake Horne, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-Century Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

STUDIO BV*

STUDIO BV

1400 Van Buren Avenue NE, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (651) 335-3455 Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com Web: www.studio-b-v.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP ID+C Courtney Armstrong, CID, IIDA, LEED AP ID+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Environmental Designer	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Nordic House Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; When I Work, Minneapolis, MN; 7th & Nic Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Field Nation, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA Building Repositioning, Minneapolis, MN; The Maytag Building Restaurant and Bar, Minneapolis, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

19 East Minnesota Avenue Glenwood, MN 56334 Tel: (320) 634-9939 Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	З
Interior Designers	.25
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new remodel additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN: Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN: Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN: Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 544-8370 Email: jack@studio55architects.com Web: www.studio55architects.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Amdal, AIA Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

5

Big Thrill Factory, Oakdale, MN; Foliage Medical Building, Apple Valley, MN; Lake Jonathan Flats, Chaska, MN; Lupine Brewing, Delano, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Addition, Plymouth, MN; West Lake Plaza Renovation, Forest Lake, MN
THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Other	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation. Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

SWANARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 338-5976 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com Web: www.swanarchitecture.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN: Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 220-3283 Email: jeff@jsweitzetarchitects.com Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Total in Firm

Jettery Sweitzer, AIA, LID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects

	10
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75

Interior Architecture	/
Sustainable Design	1

Spitz New Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; Salon Cheveux, White Bear Lake, MN: Master Suite Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Villa Exterior Stucco Remediation, Wayzata, MN; 14 Jay Street Salon, New York City, NY: Major Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.



2724 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820 Email: info@tea2architects.com Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	6
Design Professionals	11
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI: Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN;

THIRD LEVEL DESIGN

2512 Euclid Place Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 868-0814 Email: third-level@comcast.net Web: www.third-level.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s) David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Building Enclosure Consulting	100
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design 100 M.I.T. Dormitory, Cambridge, MA; St. Cloud State University Student Health Center, St. Cloud, MN; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT; Amis Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Sandy House,

Sandy, MA; Boston Conservatory Studio

Building, Boston, MA

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue Mendota Heights, MN 55118 Tel: (651) 756-7073 Fax: (651) 756-7074 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	З
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	10

Norway House Culture, Business and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; North Star Dressage and Equestrian Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Historic Andrew Peterson Farmstead Master Plan, Waconia, MN; Tower Harbor Townhomes, Tower, MN

3-D BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

6 West 5th Street, Suite 800H St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (6) Email Web: www.3-dbu Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT, NIBS

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 15
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	85

Sustainable Design 70 Community Living Center Cottage, St. Cloud,

MN: Fulton Street Switch Station. Minneapolis, MN; ABLMS, St. Paul, MN; Old Minneapolis Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN

TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400, TP3-1165 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 761-1585 Email: eames.gilmore@target.com Web: www.target.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA Earnes Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	100

Target New Store and Remodel Projects Nationwide

51) 788-7461	
: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com	
www.3-dhuildingtech.com	

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910 Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 724-8578 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Macon, GA: Tampa, FL: Vero Beach, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Johnson, AIA, CID Ben Olson, AIA Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP DI Heinle, AIA, NCARB Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Brian Morse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	
Interior Designers	
Engineers	75
Landscape Architects	
Planners	2
Other Professionals	
Other Technical	9
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	244
Building Type	Work %
NAME AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A D	

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Pioneer Hall Pre-design, Minneapolis, MN; Chisago County Government Center Renovations, Center City, MN: Johnny Bird Community Center, New Town, ND: Wade Stadium Renovation, Duluth, MN; 3M Company Architecture & Building Engineering Projects, Nationwide: Xcel Energy Architecture & Building Engineering Projects, MN and WI

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)

Alan J. Plutowski, AIA Michael A. Trossen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Petail/Commercial	10

Retail/commercial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Skilled Care Facility, Naples, FL: Assisted Living Facility/Daycare, Albany, MN; Senior Housing Facility, Elko, MN; Pioneer Plastics Remodeling, Eagan, MN; Minnesota Masonic Heritage Center, Bloomington, MN; Red Wing Shoe Stores, multiple locations nationwide

TSP, INC.

Firm Principal(s)
Sheridan, WY
NE; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD;
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha
(507) 288-8155
Other MN Offices: Rochester
Established 1930
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Email: schulzee@teamtsp.com
Tel: (952) 474-3291
Excelsior, MN 55331
430 Second Street

Steven D. Sorenson, AIA Elizabeth O. Schulze, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	26
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	22
Other Technical	5
Administrative	22
Estimator	1
Total in Firm	92

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN: Rochester Public Works and Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN: ID 287 North and South Education Centers. New Hope and Richfield, MN; Little Falls Community Schools Addition/Remodel Projects and Pre-Referendum Support. Little Falls, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

292DesignGroup

3533 East Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 767-3773 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com Web: www.292designgroup.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Wentzell, AIA Pam Anderson, AIA Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Architects	5	
Design Professionals	5	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	11	
Building Type	Work %	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 40	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20	
Education/Academic Buildings	15	
Churches/Worship Facilities	5	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5	
Planning (master, urban, land)	5	
Retail/Commercial	5	
Senior Housing/Health Care	5	
Integrated Work		
Interior Architecture	100	
Sustainable Design	75	

Shakopee Ice Arena and Community Center, Shakopee, MN; Park Nicollet Health Systems, various projects, MN: Great Park Ice and Sports Center and Anaheim Ducks Training Center, Irvine, CA; New Hope Assisted Living, New Hope, MN; Chaska Curling and Event Center and Fireman's Park, Chaska, MN; Normandale Community College Comprehensive Facility Plan, Bloomington, MN



URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 922-2055 Fax: (612) 922-1791 Email: abelton@urbandesignccc.com Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	

1
2
Work %
60
20
20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100

Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie, MN: Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN: Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN

URBAN SANCTUARY DESIGN STUDIO*

Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 940-8401 Established 2010

Firm Principal(s) Martha Abbott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20

* Associate Owned Firm

15

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC*

901 North Third Street, Suite 145 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Email: telkins@urban-works.com Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Architects	7
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90

Minneapolis Public Schools Adult Education and Transition Plus, Minneapolis, MN; The Cameron, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; DC Group Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; 4Marq, Minneapolis, MN; Artspace Hastings River Lofts, Hastings, MN

Restoration/Preservation



M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

3412 Williamsburg Parkway St. Paul, MN 55129 Tel: (612) 834-9551 Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com Web: www.mvaldesarc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180 Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857 Email: adam@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmancompanies.com Established 1957

Firm Principal(s)

Adam Holmes	
Angie Knodel, AIA	
Tad Swedin	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Accounting	
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Integrated Work	

integrated work	
Interior Architecture	100

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN; St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; River Valley Church Central Services Office Building, Burnsville, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; Great River Federal Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; First Independent Bank, Marshall, MN

VIAA

10

431 First Avenue North, Third Floor Minneapolis. MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Yoos, FAIA Vincent James, FAIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Walker Library. Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts New African Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; New Chemistry Undergraduate Teaching Facility; American University of Beirut Hostler Center; Tulane University Student Center, New Orleans, LA



WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue	
Duluth, MN 55802	
Tel: (218) 733-0690	
Email: information@wagnerzaun.com	1
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com	
Established 2005	

Firm Principal(s)

Rachel Wagner Doug Zaun, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3	
Design Professionals	1	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm		
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60	
Retail/Commercial	30	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm:	s) 10	

Hoops Brewing, Duluth, MN; Rapids Brewing, Grand Rapids, MN; Giant Voices Office, Duluth, MN: Featherstone Lane Residence, Duluth, MN; Jay Cooke Road Residence, Esko, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

THE WEIDT GROUP



5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345

Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.theweidtgroup.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Albany, NY; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Greenville, SC; Hartford, CT; Houston, TX; Madison, WI; New York, NY; Raleigh, NC; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C Kris Leaf, LEED AP Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	Э
Engineers	37
Other Technical	15
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Other	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer (MNeeo) Program; Energy Design Assistance Program, MN: Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy: Energy Design Assistance Program, CO: Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN: Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI: Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy

r Teaching 580 f Beirut Min Ity Student Tel-

WELSH ARCHITECTURE

4350 Baker Road, Suite 400 Minnetonka MN 55343 Tel: (952) 897-7700 Web: www.welshco.com Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Douglas Feickert, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

WENDEL

401 North Second Avenue, Suite 206 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Email: jfink@wendelcompanies.com Web: www.wendelcompanies.com Established 1924 Other Offices: Williamsville, NY; Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Rochester, NY; Washington, DC; Richmond, VA; Clarksburg, WV: Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP Jeri Fink, AIA, NCARB Dan Goeman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Public Transportation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

New Ulm Public Schools, New Ulm, MN; Gilbert Road Light Rail Extension, Mesa, AZ; Sibley East Public Schools, Arlington, MN; Metro Transit Various Projects; Pine Island Public Schools, Pine Island, MN; Pioneer Valley Transit Authority, Springfield, MA

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996 Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Riverfront Loft Renovations: Kenwood Renovations: Riverfront New Apartment Interior; Golden Valley Midcentury; Modern Loft

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE



5024 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 642-1620 Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office. Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Bayter MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Email: brainerd@wsn.us.com Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com Established 1975 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149; Rochester (507) 292-8743 Other Offices: Bernidji, MN; Crookston, MN; East Grand Forks, MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Donnay, AIA, CID Debra Parrott, AIA Brent Dammann, AIA Denise Koenigsberg, AIA Reed Becker, AIA Michael Angland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	14
Engineers	37
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	175
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5

Interior Architecture 50 50 Sustainable Design

Crow Creek Tribal School, Stephen, SD; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Pillager Schools Addition, Pillager, MN; Essentia Health Sports Center, Baxter, MN: Central Minnesota Christian School, Prinsburg, MN; Lakeland Public Television Broadcast Facility, Bemidji, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.



15 Ninth Avenue North Hopkins, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755 Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web- www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, AAA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	22
Interior Designers	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	32
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Restaurant Design: Redstone American Grill, Chipotle Mexican Grill, Caribou Coffee, Naf Naf Grill, Sweetgreen, Coalition; Nystrom & Associates, LTD Mental Health Counseling Services, MN; Self Esteem Brands, LLC: Anytime Fitness and Waxing the City, International and National Locations; Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Brooklyn Center, MN; Kowalski's Market and Wine Shops, Shoreview, Excelsior, Eden Prairie, St. Paul, and Minneapolis, MN; North American Banking Company, Shoreview, MN

Paid Advertising / 2017 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

WILMOT ARCHITECTURE OFFICE

26 East Exchange Street, Suite 407 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (612) 345-8195 Email: office@waonow.com Web: www.waonow.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Wilmot, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Prairie Creek Pottery Studio. Southern MN; Northfield Hospital Recognition Wall Art Installation. Northfield, MN; Western Spring Building Code Review & Planning, St. Paul, MN; Retreat Center, Southern MN; Fish Hook Cabin, Northern MN; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS



332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Denver, CO; Dubuque, IA

Firm Principal(s)

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA Leo Monster, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	34
Design Professionals	106
Interior Designers	11
Engineers	11
Other Technical	5
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	209

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
County Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75

55

Shakopee High School Addition, Shakopee, MN; Spring Lake Park New PK-4. Blaine, MN: Bay Area Medical Center Replacement Facility, Marinette, WI; Johnson Memorial Health Nursing Home and Hospital Addition and Renovation, Dawson, MN; St. Paul Port Authority Public Safety Training Facility, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Courts Remodel, Anoka. MN

Restoration/Preservation



PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 636-0923 Email: pjy@peteryackel.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s) Peter Yackel, AIA

Total in Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorehead, MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: info@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

James P. Welch, AIA
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA, CID
Richard L. Meier, AIA
Margaret K. A. Follingstad, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

Building Type	Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	40	
Churches/Worship Facilities	20	
Senior Housing/Health Care	20	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5	

Fort Ransom Visitor Center, Fort Ransom, ND: Pelican Valley Nursing Home, Pelican Rapids, MN: Heritage Living Center, Park Rapids, MN: St. Mary's of Help Christian Church, Sleepy Eye, MN: Legacy Elementary School, West Fargo, ND: Pleasant Church Bonanzaville, West Fargo, ND.

YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)



811 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 371-9195 Email: myunker@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Martha Yunker, AIA Rehn Hassell, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30

Hazeltine National Golf Clubhouse, Chaska, MN: Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN: Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN: Lafayette Club Bar Addition, Minnetonka Beach, MN

25



ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

2235 Rosewood Lane North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work%
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30

Interior Architecture	~
Restoration/Preservation	2
Various additions and interior remodels,	

St. Paul, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Bloomington, Minnetonka, Mendota Heights, MN; Rockville and Potomac, MD; FL

2017 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 235 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory. along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site www.aia-mn.org

Churches/Worship Facilities

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, Inc. St Paul

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneanolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneanolis

Medina Architects St. Pau

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders Plymouth

Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

Alliiance Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers Minneapolis

River Falls

Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

EcoDEEP St. Paul

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota St. Cloud

InSpire Architects Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneanolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Lawal Scott Erickson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

IHR Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

MLA Architects St. Paul

MSR Design Minneapolis

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

VIAA Minneapolis

Wendel Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, Inc. St Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

D/OMinneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

ISG Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

LHB Duluth

Medina Architects St. Paul

MSR Design Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

BWBR St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB Duluth

Mohagen Hansen Architecture | Interiors Wayzata

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Ayres Associates, Inc.

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc. River Falls

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

The Foundation Architects Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB Duluth

Loon Architects LLC Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen Architecture | Interiors Wayzata

MSR Design Minneapolis

NELSON Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

Studio BV* Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Vanman Architects and Builders Plymouth

White Space Architecture Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA) Minneapolis

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

BWBR St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

Engan Associates Architects Willmar

The Foundation Architects

Minneapolis HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis ISG

Mankato

Kaeding Architecture Waconia

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB Duluth

Mohagen Hansen Architecture | Interiors Wayzata

*Associate Owned Firm

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Alliiance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

Engan Associates Architects Willmar

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB Duluth

> MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Oertel Architects St. Paul

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Museums/ Cultural Centers

HGA Architects and Engineers

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC

Kaeding Architecture

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller

and Associates, Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

Mohagen Hansen

Architecture | Interiors

LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB

Duluth

Wayzata

MSR Design

Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

Studio BV*

Minneapolis

Plymouth

*Associate Owned Firm

May/June 2017 ARCHITECTURE MN

109

Pope Architects, Inc.

Vanman Architects and Builders

Baxter

St. Paul

Minneapolis

Bloomington

ISG

Mankato

Waconia

DLR Group Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

LHB Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

MSR Design Minneapolis

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

VJAA Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

Alliiance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

D/O Minneapolis

Willman

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Engan Associates Architects

Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliiance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects St. Louis Park

LHB Duluth

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Recreation/Sports/ Athletics Facilties

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc. River Falls

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

ISG Mankato

LHB Duluth

110

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2017

Residential (single-family, new & remodeled, additions)

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc. Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc. New Brighton

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

E.J. Hansen, AIA Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC Hudson

JAL Architects Ltd. Minneapolis

Jalin Design, LLC* Brooklyn Park

Johnson & Associates, Architects LLC

Kell Architect(s) St. Paul

Woodbury

The Landschute Group, Inc. Excelsior

LNA Design* Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Mitlyng Design, LLC Minneapolis

MSR Design Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects – Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

White Space Architecture Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA) Minneapolis

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc Taylors Falls

DLR Group Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

LHB Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

MSR Design Minneapolis

Oertel Architects St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

PVN (Preservation Design Works) Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Aarchitects LLC Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Kaeding Architecture Waconia

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

The Landschute Group, Inc. Excelsior

Locus Architecture, Ltd.

Loon Architects LLC

Medina Architects

White Bear Lake

Pope Architects, Inc.

Reprise Design, Inc.

SALA Architects, Inc.

SKD Architects, Inc.

Wilkus Architects, P.A.

*Associate Owned Firm

Nor-Son, Inc.

Baxter

St. Paul

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Plymouth

Studio BV*

Minneapolis

Hopkins

NewStudio Architecture

LHB Duluth

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

St. Paul

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates, Inc. River Falls

BKV Group Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul

COULSON Duluth Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

MSR Design Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects – Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Alliiance Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Wendel Minneapolis

County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Federal

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

Garden Design

Sarah Nettleton Architects – Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

Hospitality/Entertainment

BKV Group Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Lawal Scott Erickson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

MSR Design Minneapolis

Office Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Other

Johnson & Associates, Architects LLC Woodbury

Science and Technology

Alliiance Minneapolis

Specialty

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

2017 DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 25th annual **Consultants Directory**. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website—www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE American Association of Cost Engineers

- AES Audio Engineering Society
- AIA American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
- ASA Acoustical Society of America
- ASLA Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
- ASMP American Society of Media Photographers
- ARICS Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
- CCCA Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CCS Certified Construction Specifier
- CPA Certified Public Accountant
- CPE Certified Professional Estimator
- CPG Certified Professional Geologist
- CSI Construction Specifications Institute
- FCSI Foodservice Consultants Society
- FPE Fire Protection Engineer
- IALD International Association of Lighting Designers
- IES Illuminating Engineering Society
- INCE Institute of Noise Control Engineering
- LA Landscape Architect
- LEED AP Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
- LS Licensed Surveyor
- MSFPE Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
- MRICS Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
- NCAC National Council of Acoustical Consultants
- NPSI National Playground Safety Institute
- PE Professional Engineer
- PLA Professional Landscape Architect
- PMI Project Management Institute
- RCDD Registered Communications Distribution Designers
- RD Registered Dietitian
- RLS Registered Land Surveyor
- RRC Registered Roof Consultant
- RRO Registered Roof Observer RWC Registered Waterproofing
- Consultant
 SAVE Society of American Value
- Engineers
- SID Society of Information Display
- SMPTE Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
- USITT United States Institute of Theater Technology

Acoustics

ESI ENGINEERING, INC.



7831 Glenroy Road. Ste. 430 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 831-4646 Email: info@esi-engineering.com www.esi-engineering.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office 7 Contact: Anthony J. Baxter, (952) 831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE Carl A. Nelson, PhD, PE

Low vibration – Quiet spaces. ESI provides engineering services to A/E firms, building owners and industrial clients, specializing in noise and vibration design for sensitive healthcare, research laboratories and microelectronics manufacturing facilities. Services include surveys, feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustic analysis, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces. Our structural work focuses on special structures using advanced finite element analysis.

HCMC-Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Interior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 3M - R&D Lab Building 280, St. Paul, MN; Intercontinental Hotel at MSP Intl. Airport, Bloomington, MN

Architecture for Renovation

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 22 Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Steve Iaria, AIA Mike Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

continued next column

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Merchants Bank, multiple locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, multiple locations; Animal Emergency & Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 124 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale Holland, PE Randy Olson, PE Matt Jensen, PE Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA: Apple, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: 3M, Maplewood, MN

Awnings/Canopies

CANVAS CRAFT



5781 Queens Avenue NE Otsego, MN 55330 Tel: (763) 428-4325 Email: ashly@canvascraftinc.com www.protectwhatmatters.com Established 1977 Total in MN Office: 24 Contact: Matt Franta, (763) 428-4325

continued next column

Principal

Greg Kvidera, MBA, MSME

What you design is important to us. We use fabric and metal that will bring your work to life. Look to us for options that provide form, functionality and flair. Our experience leads the way with exceptional customer service, precision measurements, high performance fabrics and metal framing, and expert engineering to assure a right fit, every time. Protect What Matters.

Schilling Amphitheater, Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN; Baldwin Stage, Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN; Valley Fair, Giant Slide, Shakopee, MN; MN Twins, Minnie and Paul's, Minneapolis, MN; TCF Bank Stadium, theromo enclosure system, Minneapolis, MN; Kraft Foods, metal awnings, Kirksville, MO

Building Envelope/ Building Sciences

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 27 Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, PE, RWC Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope. (ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers. RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever- changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools -Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities - Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

Cabinetry/Millwork

SYNERGY PRODUCTS



6011 Culligan Way Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 224-2202 Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com www.synergy-trt.com Established 2004 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

AIA Minnesota Allied Member: Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture / Refined Homes, Edina, MN

CAD/Computer Software/ Laser Scanning

MARTINEZ GEOSPATIAL



2915 Waters Road, Ste. 100 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 686-8424 Email: zac@mtzgeo.com www.mtzgeo.com Established 1974 Total in MN Office: 25 Contact: Zac Womeldorf, (651) 686-8424

continued next column

Principals

Steve Martinez, Certified Photogrammetrist Aaron Hofstedt, PLS

Martinez Geospatial has over 40 years of professional experience gathering high-quality geospatial information. Today, our Laser Scan to Building Information Modeling services are highly sought after as an extremely effective way of capturing existing conditions for any scale project. We like to let our project experience speak for itself, contact us to learn more!

Philadelphia International Airport (Phase I), Philadelphia, PA, Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; Philadelphia International Airport (Phase II), Philadelphia, PA, Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; Abbott Northwest Hospital, Minneapolis, MN. Exterior Scan-to-BIM; Target Center, Minneapolis, MN Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; Memphis International Airport, Memphis, TN, Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; University of Minnesota Boiler Plant, Minneapolis, MN, Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP

Code/Life Safety Consulting

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES



6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 22 Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Steve Iaria, AIA Mike Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

Krech, D'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Merchants Bank, multiple locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, multiple locations; Animal Emergency & Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com www.SummitCoUS.com Established 2003 Total in MN Office 30 In Other Offices: 2 Other Offices: Fargo, ND: Rochester, MN Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE Mark Sornsin, PE Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN: Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Glacial Lakes Energy, Watertown, SD; VA Medical Center, St. Cloud, MN

Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

ABACUS ENGINEERING



3407 Kilmer Lane North Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (612) 758-0620 Email: kleitch@withabacus.com www.withabacus.com Established 2010 Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Firm Principal Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Our team's engineering expertise covers a wide range of market areas: civic, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, mixed-use, and aquatic facilities - including multiple LEED certified projects. Abacus also provides building commissioning services. Abacus is DBE certified minority and woman owned business.

Treasure Island Resort and Casino Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Franklin Middle School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson County Garage and Maintenance Facility, Jackson, MN; Open Door Health Center, Mankato, MN; Profinium Place Office Tower, Mankato, MN; Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@catmep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates. Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino. Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO: Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 124 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale Holland, PE Randy Olson, PE Matt Jensen, PE Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis. MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis. MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

2017 Directory of Consultants / Paid Advertising

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works. Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.



1750 Commerce Court White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 748-1100 Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com www.hallbergengineering.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office 40 In Other Offices 3 Other Offices: Duluth, MN Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fettinger, (651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP Paul Fettinger, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering. Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces, offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/ hospitality sectors.

Stillwater Area Public Schools Additions/ Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bear Cave Intermediate School, Stewartville, MN; St. Paul Como High School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Edison High School Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN; Free People Retail Stores, Nationwide: Carters/Osh Kosh Retail Stores, Nationwide

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science E technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA: Apple, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: 3M, Maplewood, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com. (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St, Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Concrete/Stone Masonry

HEDBERG SUPPLY



1205 Nathan Lane North Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-4400 Email: helpfulo@hedbergsupply.com www.hedbergsupply.com Established 1987 Total in MN Office 60+ Other Offices: Chanhassen, MN; Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With Indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN: Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN: Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

Construction Administration/ Management

ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-1561 Email: mliska@a-p.com www.a-p.com Year Established 1946 Total in MN Office 137 In Other Offices 368 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ; Charlotte, NC Contact: Ijohnson@a-p.com, (952) 544-1561

Principals

Mark Liska, Regional VP Mark Adamson, VP Tim Clark, VP Dave Herzberg, VP

Adolfson & Peterson Construction (AP) is a U.S.-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946, the company has built longstanding commitments to the regions in which it operates and is known nationally for its innovative and collaborative approaches within the building industry. AP serves the education, multifamily, healthcare, commercial, municipal and senior living market segments from its offices in Charlotte, Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis and Phoenix.

The Landings, Wayzata, MN; University of Minnesota Combined Heat and Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN; Webber Park Library, Minneapolis, MN; Grace Pointe Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN; MN Security Hospital Expansion, St. Peter, MN

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Email: cglberson@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office: 12 In Other Offices: 9 Other Office: Des Moines, IA Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

continued next column

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE John Stelten Steve Terman

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/ Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

New City Hall, Shakopee, MN; New Fire Station, Chippewa Falls, WI; Chatfield Center for the Arts, Chatfield, MN; Ashland Fire Station, Ashland, WI; Level 3 Data Center, Minnetonka, MN

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



7515 Wayzata Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (763) 546-1400 Email: mode@knutsonconstruction.com www.knutsonconstruction.com Year Established 1911 Total in MN Office 350 In Other Offices 200 Other Offices: Iowa and Wisconsin Contact: Dave Bastyr, (763) 546-1400

Principals

Steve Curry, President & CEO Dave Bastyr, Executive Vice President Lance Hornaday, VP & General Manager Thomas Leimer, VP & General Manager Paul Essler, CFO

Knutson is a commercial construction firm specializing in construction management, general contracting, design-build, and preconstruction services. We take pride in our ability to meet the needs of our clients by providing a worry-free experience, quality end product, and unmatched customer service.

Hennepin County Brooklyn Park Library, Brooklyn Park, MN: Treasure Island Resort & Casino Hotel & Pool Expansion, Welch, MN; Mayo Civic Convention Center Expansion; Rochester, MN: Prairie Winds Middle School; Mankato, MN: Brooklyn Center Water Treatment Plant, Brooklyn Center, MN; Mayo Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital-various projects; Rochester, MN

KRAUS-ANDERSON

KRAUS-ANDERSON.

525 South 8th Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 332-7281 Email: john.campobasso@krausanderson.com www.krausanderson.com Year Established 1897 Total in MN Office: 600 In Other Offices: 50 Other Offices: Circle Pines, Bernidji, Duluth, Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND Madison, WI Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP Craig Francois, VP Terry Hart, VP Jeff lisakka, VP Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

We provide comprehensive Preconstruction, construction management and development services to our clients throughout the United States. Out focus is on early planning and collaboration with the entire team to maximize value to our clients.

Minnesota Vikings headquarters, Eagan, MN; TRIA Orthopedic, Woodbury, MN; The Hilton Downtown Rochester, Rochester, MN; H.Q. Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Cabela's, Albuquerque, NM

MCGOUGH

() МсGough

2737 Fairview Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 633-5050 www.mcgough.com Established 1956 Total in MN Office: 510 In Other Offices: 109 Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Fargo, ND; Ankeny, IA, Cedar Rapids, IA; Phoenix, AZ

Principals

Tom McGough, Jr. Bradley Wood Dan Malecha Bake Baker, AIA Jeff Dzurik Phil Zittel, AIA

continued next column

McGough Construction brings six generations of proven expertise and experience in high profile, unique and complex construction projects. Listening to clients as we build relationships has led us to expand our services to better meet their needs. McGough has purposefully evolved into a full-service, full-solution construction resource to provide support at any, or every, level of development.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Allina Health United Hospital Mother Baby Center, St. Paul, MN; Central Lakes College Campus Renovation, Staples, MN; Surly Brewing Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; The Hormel Institute Medical Research Center, Austin, MN

PCL CONSTRUCTION



12200 Nicollet Avenue South Burnsville MN 55337 Tel: (952) 882-9900 Email: MinneapolisInguiries@PCL.com www.PCL.com Established 1906 Total in MN Office 125 In Other Offices: 4500+ Other Offices: Anchorage, AK: Atlanta, GA: Bakersfield, CA: Charlotte, NC: Dallas, TX: Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Lake Charles, LA; Los Angeles, CA; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh, NC ;San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vail, CO; Canada: Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Kelowna, BC; Ottawa, ON; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK: Toronto, ON: Vancouver, BC: Winnipeg, MB; Yellowknife, NT; International: Melbourne, AUS; Nassau, BHS Contact: Headquarters, (780) 733-5000

Principals

Michael Headrick, VP & District Mgr. Jeff Miller, Operations Mgr. John Jensvold, Dir. Project Development Trent Johnson, Dir. Preconstruction & Estimating Andrew Ahrendt, Construction Mgr. Heidi Wherland, Finance & Administration Mgr.

PCL Construction is a part of the PCL family of companies that is ranked as the fifth largest construction group in North America. Established in Minneapolis in 1978, PCL serves as a general contractor, construction manager and design-builder across the Upper Midwest. PCL is a collaborative construction partner focused on adding value to project teams beginning in the design phase.

continued next column

InterContinental Airport Hotel, Minneapolis, MN: Land O'Lakes Research Facility, River Falls, WI: Mystic Lake Hotel and Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN: University of Minnesota Track and Field, Minneapolis. MN: Hennepin County South Minneapolis Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN: Uponor North American Headquarters, Apple Valley, MN

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.



50 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 492-4000 Email: Collin.barr@ryancompanies.com www.ryancompanies.com Year Established 1938 Total in MN Office 512 In Other Offices 677 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA: Austin, TX; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Davenport, IA; Des Moines, IA; Milwaukee, WI; San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL Contact: Collin.barr@ryancompanies.com, (612) 492-4207

Principals

Pat Ryan, President/CEO Collin Barr, President-North Jeff Smith, National President Brian Murray, CFO/COO Mike McElroy, President, Real Estate Investments Mike Ryan, AIA, President Ryan A&E, Inc.

WE DON'T JUST BUILD BUILDINGS, WE BUILD STORIES. At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. And as experts in construction and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; Hy-Vee Grocery, Brooklyn Park, MN; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Shakopee, MN; Edition Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Cargill World Headquarters Renovation. Wayzata, MN: Park Nicollet Clinic & Specialty Center, Maple Grove, MN

WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN: The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN: Corno Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

116 ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2017

Cost Estimating/Management

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office: 12 In Other Offices: 9 Other Office: Des Moines, IA Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE John Stelten Steve Terman

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

Red Wing Regional Public Safety Center, Red Wing, MN; Olmsted County Government Center Expansion Phase II, Rochester, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN; Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN; MnSCU Academic Learning Center & Campus Remodeling, Bemidji, MN WENCK

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Energy Modeling

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@catmep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

continued next column

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL: Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA: Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: 3M, Maplewood, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.

STEEN

5430 Douglas Drive North Crystal, MN 55429 Tel: (763) 585-6742 Email: steen@steeneng.com www.steeneng.com Established 1993 Total in MN Office: 34 Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE Steven M. Youngs, PE

continued next column

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies. Sustainable High Performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting.

T3, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; The Island Residences at Carlson Center, Minnetonka, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN; Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Beacon Hills, Lombard, IL

Energy Services

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 124 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale Holland, PE Randy Olson, PE Matt Jensen, PE Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN 444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 198 In Other Offices 40 Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA: Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies. Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Engineering—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Structural

ABACUS ENGINEERING



3407 Kilmer Lane North Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (612) 758-0620 Email: kleitch@withabacus.com www.withabacus.com Established 2010 Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Firm Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Our team's engineering expertise covers a wide range of market areas: civic, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, mixed-use, and aquatic facilities - including multiple LEED certified projects. Abacus also provides building commissioning services. Abacus is DBE certified minority and woman owned business.

Treasure Island Resort and Casino Expansion. Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Franklin Middle School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson County Garage and Maintenance Facility, Jackson, MN; Open Door Health Center. Mankato, MN; Profinium Place Office Tower, Mankato, MN; Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato, MN

AKF GROUP, LLC

AKF

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com Www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 14 In Other Offices: 430 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Puebla, MX; New Haven, CT; Hamilton, NJ Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Paul Bello, PE Rob Diemer, PE Jake Lawrence, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY: Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN: J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC: Memphis, TN: Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN: 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN: Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

BKBM ENGINEERS



5930 Brooklyn Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (763) 843-0420 Email: trice@bkbm.com www.BKBM.com Year Established 1967 Total in MN Office 59 Other Offices: Denver, CO Contact: Ronald LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE Andrew M. Rauch, PE Thomas J. Cesare, PE Katherine A. Russell, PE

continued next column

AIA Minnesota Allied Member

Ronald J. LaMere, PE (763) 843-0420 Email: rlamere@bkbm.com

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-disciplined engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

U of MN Amundson Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Vintage on Selby, St. Paul, MN; Valspar Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Morgan Middle School, Fort Morgan, CO; 71 France, Mixed Use, Edina, MN; Waters on Mayowood, Rochester, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@catmep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates. Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design. sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN: MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING



12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office 45 In Other Offices 42 Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, and Watertown, SD Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Tim LaBissoniere, PE Cory Casperson, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Douglas Fell, PE

Seth Spychala, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, mechanical and electrical engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Central Park Commons Retail Campus. Eagan. MN; Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Capital View Education Center. Little Canada, MN; LEC/Tribal Courts Building, Three Affiliated Tribes. New Town, ND; Red Baron Ice Arena and Expo Center, Marshall, MN; Viking Bank, Alexandria, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 124 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale Holland, PE Randy Olson, PE Matt Jensen, PE Darin May, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115 St. Paul, MN 55125 Tel: (763) 225-5050 Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net www.eapc.net Established 1967 Total in MN Office 19 In Other Offices 123 Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Bismarck, Minot, Williston, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO Contact: Andrew Jordan, AIA, Dir. Healthcare Design, (763) 225-5050

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA Andrew Jordan, AIA Wayne Dietrich, AIA Jim Tyler, PE Stanley Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 130 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners. LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

North Memorial ICU, Robbinsdale, MN; Allina Health, United Hospital Courage Kenny Rehab Institute Clinic Buildout, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health, United Hospital Emergency Department Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Earth Nation Clinic Expansion/Renovation; Glen Pond Development, Eagan, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.



1112 North Sth Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 20 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN: City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN: Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Sherburne County Government Center/Courts Addition Elk River, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105 New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Total in MN Office: 18 Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

Principals

Matt Armstead James H. Art, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker Todd A. Peterson, PE William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

continued next column

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/ Remodeling; Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers, Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores; Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis.

ERA (ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES)



2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 201-S Saint Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 251-7570 Email: info@eraeng.com www.eraeng.com Year Established 1984 Total in MN Office 61 In Other Offices 9 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE James D. Roed, PE William T. Buller, PE, SE

ERA (Ericksen Roed and Associates) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of knowledgeable professionals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time.

HCMC New Medical Building, Minneapolis, MN; Harriet Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN: The Rise @ Prospect Park, Minneapolis, MN: Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN: St. Paul College Health & Science Alliance Center, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness Projects, Nationwide

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.



1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 44 In Other Offices: 16 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; St. Luke's Miller Creek Clinic, Duluth, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library. Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.



1750 Commerce Court White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 748-1100 Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com www.hallbergengineering.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office 40 In Other Offices 3 Other Offices: Duluth, MN Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fettinger, (651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP Paul Fettinger, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces, offering superior expertise in the education. retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/ hospitality sectors.

Stillwater Area Public Schools Additions/ Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bear Cave Intermediate School, Stewartville, MN; St. Paul Como High School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Edison High School Upgrades. Minneapolis, MN; Free People Retail Stores, Nationwide; Carters/Osh Kosh Retail Stores, Nationwide

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES



6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 22 Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Steve Iaria, AIA Mike Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

continued next column

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Merchants Bank, multiple locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, multiple locations; Animal Emergency & Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Email: info@larsonengr.com www.larsonengr.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 55.5 In Other Offices: 196 Other Offices: WI, ND, IL, CO, IA, NY, GA, MO, AZ Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, SE, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities,

Coborn's Headquarters. St. Cloud, MN; Sartell Community Building, Sartell, MN; YMCA, St. Cloud, MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; Pine Island Elementary School, Pine Island, MN

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 827-7825 Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com www.mattsonmacdonald.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE Stephanie J. Young, PE Joseph A. Cain, PE Kenneth J. Green, PE Kirk T. Davis, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Dorothy Day/Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; HCMC Campus, Roof Anchor System, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy, Phase IV, St. Paul, MN; Pillsbury Machine Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Park and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

510 Marquette Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-0713 Email: mcurran@mbjeng.com www.mbjeng.com Established 1955 Total in MN Office: 74 In Other Offices: 14 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

Principals

Daniel Murphy, PE lerod Hoffman, PE Jason Pederson, PE Matt Thomas, PE, SE Brion Szwed, PF Michael Ramerth, PE Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision, while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Kraus-Anderson Block Mixed-use Development, Minneapolis, MN; maurices Office Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital Expansion, St. Louis Park, MN; Arizona State University Sun Devil Stadium Renovation, Phoenix, AZ; University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA: Apple, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN: Medtronic, Nationwide USA: 3M, Maplewood, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

REIGSIAD

& Associates, Inc.

192 West 9th Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 292-1123 Email: info@reigstad.com www.reigstad.com Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 28 In Other Office: 1 Other Office: Gulfport, MS Contact: Jared Reigstad, (651) 292-3115

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, Ph.D., PE, SE Jared Reigstad, PE Jason Reigstad Jim Collins

continued next column

Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage and wayfinding design, steel connection design, restoration, special inspection and forensics for both new and renovation projects. Our goal is to provide safe, efficient and economical designs tailored to our clients' needs and vision. We offer design options, while using the latest technology with consideration of material and labor.

Potawatomi Hotel and Casino, Milwaukee, WI: Shooting Star Casino, Bagley, MN; City Vue II, Eagan, MN; MAC Philanthropies, Eden Prairie, MN; City Place, Woodbury, MN; Boy Scouts of America, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



Building a Better World for All of Us*

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 444 In Other Offices 325 Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Chevenne, WY Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB Karl Weissenborg, PLA, ASLA Miles Jensen, PE Ben Wolf, PE Tom Honer, PE Sue Matson, PE

continued next column

SEH is an employee-owned company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. We're helping clients improve mobility, architect better places, engineer clean water and renew infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us[®].

St. Paul Grand Round Parkway, St. Paul, MN; Cub Foods New Store, Blaine, MN; Landfill Monitoring, Red Wing, MN; Water Treatment Plants, Minnetrista, MN; MTC Cedar Grove Station, Minneapolis, MN; MTC Lake Street Station, Minneapolis, MN

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.



5430 Douglas Drive North Crystal, MN 55429 Tel: (763) 585-6742 Email: steen@steeneng.com www.steeneng.com Established 1993 Total in MN Office: 34 Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies. Sustainable High Performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting.

T3, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; The Island Residences at Carlson Center, Minnetonka, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN; Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Beacon Hills, Lombard, IL

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 198 In Other Offices 40 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering: and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility: Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies. Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Email: info@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Total in MN Office: 150 Contact: Mark Mielke, (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE Keith Jacobson, PE Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng Kelsey Brown, PE, SE Brian Dalton, PE, SE Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities for us to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN: Disney Springs the BOATHOUSE, Orlando, FL: Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN: Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville. MN: Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC





7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN: Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO;

Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

continued next column

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN: Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Environmental Services/Studies

WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

continued next column

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community. West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 27 Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, PE, RWC Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope.

(RODFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever- changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools -Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities - Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/ Engineering

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@catmep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com www.SummitCoUS.com Established 2003 Total in MN Office 30 In Other Offices: 2 Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Rochester, MN Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE Mark Sornsin, PE Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Glacial Lakes Energy, Watertown, SD; VA Medical Center, St. Cloud, MN 444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 198 In Other Offices 40 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA: Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering: and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Food Service/Kitchen

RIPPE ASSOCIATES



FOODSERVICE DESIGN + CONSULTING

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Email: scarlson@rippeassociates.com www.rippeassociates.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office 0 Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 955-8069

Principals

Steve Carlson Terry Pellegrino Christine Guyott Connie Dickson

Commercial food service design and management consulting, nationwide.

JW Marriott MOA, Bloomington, MN; Rehab Institute of Chicago; University of NE Lincoln- Cather Hall; Surly Brewery; University of KS – Naismith, Lawrence, KS; Lifespace Communities- Beacon Hill, Lombard, IL

Forensic Engineering

CLARK ENGINEERING



12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office 45 In Other Offices 42 Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, and Watertown, SD Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Tim LaBissoniere, PE Cory Casperson, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Douglas Fell, PE Seth Spychala, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, mechanical and electrical engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Central Park Commons Retail Campus. Eagan, MN; Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Capital View Education Center, Little Canada, MN; LEC/Tribal Courts Building, Three Affiliated Tribes. New Town, ND; Red Baron Ice Arena and Expo Center, Marshall, MN; Viking Bank, Alexandria, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 27 Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

cantinued next column

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, PE, RWC Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers. RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever- changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools-Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities -Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Email: info@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Total in MN Office: 150 Contact: Mark Mielke, (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE Keith Jacobson, PE Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng Kelsey Brown, PE, SE Brian Dalton, PE, SE Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities for us to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN: Disney Springs the BOATHOUSE, Orlando, FL: Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN: Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN: Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville. MN: Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

Hess Roise

listorical Consultants

100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-1987 Email: roise@hessroise.com www.hessroise.com Established 1990 Total in MN Office 5 Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/ HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

Embassy Suites (Plymouth Building) Historic Tax Credit Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN: Northstar Center National Register of Historic Places Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Long Meadow Lake (Old Cedar Avenue) Bridge Rehabilitation, Bloomington, MN; Glensheen Collections Inventory, Duluth MN; Saint Croix Falls Hydroelectric Project Documentation and Interpretation, Saint Croix Falls, WI & Taylors Falls, MN; Hungry Horse Dam Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation, Hungry Horse, MT

HVAC

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@catmep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Jay Cain. (651) 287-1120

continued next column

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA: Apple, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN: Medtronic, Nationwide USA: 3M, Maplewood, MN TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 198 In Other Offices 40 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering: and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Landscape Architecture

HART HOWERTON, LTD.

HART HOWERTON

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Ste. 220 Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 476-1574 Fax: (952) 476-1573 raberg@harthowerton.com www.harthowerton.com Established 1973 Contact: Roland Aberg, (415) 740-1711

Firm Principals

Roland S. Aberg, PLA, ASLA Dave Howerton, FASLA, AICP Anne Howerton, PLA, ASLA John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners, landscape architects, and architects specializing in master planning new communities, urban design, institutional campus design, waterfronts, destination resorts and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long term thinking, creating innovative design with conservation and sustainability while integrating architecture and landscape to create complete environments. This full-service firm has produced many world- class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

Palmetto Bluff Resort & Spa, Bluffton, SC; Scholars Walk and Discovery Gallery, U of M; Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan, St. Louis Park/Hopkins, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN; Arden Park Master Plan, Edina, MN; Hillocks Farm Village, Chattanooga, TN; Sea Island Resort, SC

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



Building a Better World for All of Us*

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 444 In Other Offices 325 Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB Karl Weissenborg, PLA, ASLA Miles Jensen, PE Ben Wolf, PE Tom Honer, PE Sue Matson, PE

SEH is an employee-owned company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. We're helping clients improve mobility, architect better places, engineer clean water and renew infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us[®].

St. Paul Grand Round Parkway, St. Paul, MN: Cub Foods New Store, Blaine, MN; Landfill Monitoring, Red Wing, MN; Water Treatment Plants, Minnetrista, MN; MTC Cedar Grove Station, Minneapolis, MN: MTC Lake Street Station, Minneapolis, MN WENCK

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenrk.rom Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO: Denver, CO: Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND;

Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND: Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN



HEDBERG SUPPLY



1205 Nathan Lane North Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-4400 Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com www.hedbergsupply.com Established 1987 Total in MN Office 60+ Other Offices: Chanhassen, MN; Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN Contact: Steve Hedberg. (763) 545-4400

Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home. Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

TWISTED ELEMENTS, INC.



IMS, 275 Market Street, Ste. C-4 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 305-0456 Email: peter@twisted-elements.com www.twisted-elements.com Established 2015 Total in MN Office: 2 Contact: Peter McLoughlin, (612) 305-0456

Principals/AIA Minnesota Allied Members:

Peter McLoughlin Skye Kopfmann-McLoughlin

continued next column

Twisted Elements, Inc. offers an extensive collection of elegant, timeless and artistic outdoor accents, as well as patio surfaces. Whether creating beautiful patios, meandering pathways, or functional outdoor spaces, our inspirational showroom offers a chance to see products and accents in place. Here, you'll have the opportunity to touch the stone, see the colors or select and design custom metal works. It's a great place to stop in, see ideas, and be inspired!

Schmidt Residence Artisan Tour, Minnetrista, MN: Hennepin County Minnehaha Ave, Minneapolis, MN; Redstone Grill at Eden Prairie Center, Eden Prairie, MN

Lighting Design

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas onsulting eng 7705 Bush Lake Road Edina MN 55439

Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC. building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE. LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA- Annie Nationwide USA- Land O'Lakes Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

SCHULER SHOOK

Schuler Shook

219 Main Street, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Total in MN Office 11 In Other Offices 32 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco, CA, & Australia Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Cohen, IES Paul Whitaker, LEED AP Michael White, LC, LEED AP Julia Gordon, IES

AIA Minnesota Allied Member: Michael DiBlasi

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Pillsbury A-Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino, Welch, MN; Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; Potawatomi Hotel, Milwaukee, WI; Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 198 In Other Offices 40 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

continued next column

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture. Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Owner's Representative

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office: 12 In Other Offices: 9 Other Office: Des Moines, IA Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE John Stelten Steve Terman

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MnSCU Comstock Memorial Union, Moorhead, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN





7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, C0; Denver, C0;

Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN: Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN: The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN: Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN: Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Peer Review

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 27 Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, PE, RWC Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever- changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools-Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities -Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

Photography (Architectural)

FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.



332 3rd Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 750-1337 Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com www.farmkidstudios.com Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN - ESG Architects; St. Scholastica Health Science Center, Duluth, MN - HGA Architects; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN - MSR Design: Anytime Fitness Offices, Woodbury, MN - BWBR; Land O'Lakes Offices, Minneapolis, MN - Perkins+Will; Jordan Middle School, Jordan, MN - DLR Group

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY



4638 Garfield Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 Cell: (612) 245-6863 Email: andrea@andrearugg.com www.andrearugg.com Established 1992 Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE - Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed 50 or more projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

continued next column

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; IL FORO Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Pour Tap Room, Santa Cruz, CA; Kit & Ace Store - Mall of America; Travail Kitchen & Amusements, Robbinsdale, MN; Minneapolis Children's Hospital - Children's Pain Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Horst Rechelbacher Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; 60 + hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G Minneapolis, MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Total Staff in MN Office: 2 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A. Saari

28th Annual Minnesota Book Award for the photography of "Minnesota Modern/ Architecture and Life in Midcentury" book. Architectural and interior photography, building product photography, architectural book illustration, photographers of award-winning projects, in-house digital production, online portfolio.

Dickson Hollow Senior Housing, Menomonee Falls WI: Banyan Community Center, Minneapolis, MN: Hamline Station, St. Paul, MN: Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN: Montrail County Justice Center, Stanley, ND; Louis Poulsen Showroom, Los Angeles, CA

Professional Services: Legal

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 877-8200 Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com www.jwcolaw.com Year Established 2013 Total in MN Office 9

Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE Lars C. Erickson Ryan J. Hatton Michael P. Katz J.R. Toren

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Jeffrey W. Coleman

continued next column

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer, and the firm's nine attorneys collectively have more than 200 years experience serving businesses in the architectural, construction, engineering and concrete industries.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL; condominium, commercial and history buildings; fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks, retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, concrete pavement and flatwork.

DEWITT MACKALL CROUNSE & MOORE S.C.

901 Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1400 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 305-1400 Email: hjn@dewittmcm.com www.dewittross.com Total in MN Office 50 In Other Offices 150 Other Offices: Madison, WI; Brookfield, WI

AIA Minnesota Allied Member

Holly J. Newman, Esq. Tel: (612) 305-1450 Email: hjn@dewittmcm.com

Full Service law firm providing legal assistance to Architects and others in the design and construction field.

Recruiting and Staffing Specialists

AEC RESOURCES, INC.



10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: (763) 489-7700 Email: info@aecresources.com www.aecresources.com Established 2011 Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 447-3975

Principal Sam Teut

continued next column

AEC Resources is the leading provider of recruiting and staffing services for the architecture industry. We solve hiring needs by providing exceptional talent for temporary and permanent positions. Whether you need a contractor for a temp role, or a new team member, AEC Resources provides exceptional talent to meet your staffing needs.

Contract Staffing; Recruiting; Payrolling; Contract-to-Hire

Security

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewait, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

Sustainable Design/ Cost Estimating

WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE William Brown, PE Todd Christopherson, PE Larry Berndt, PG William Jensen, AIA Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company. EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

continued next column

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation):

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@catmep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

continued next column

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO: Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL: Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 124 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale Holland, PE Randy Olson, PE Matt Jensen, PE Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

DATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

ECODEEP

EcoDEEP C

2199 Pinehurst Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Established 2004 Total in MN Office 1 Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

NORDHaus, Minneapolis, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix KLC, Hudson, WI; BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 50 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fuits, PE Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 127 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)

ESI ENGINEERING, INC.



7831 Glenroy Road, Ste. 430 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 831-4646 Email: info@esi-engineering.com www.esi-engineering.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office 7 Contact: Anthony J. Baxter, (952) 831-4646

Principals Anthony J. Baxter, PE

Carl A. Nelson, PhD, PE

continued next column

Low vibration – Quiet spaces. ESI provides engineering services to A/E firms, building owners and industrial clients, specializing in noise and vibration design for sensitive healthcare, research laboratories and microelectronics manufacturing facilities. Services include surveys, feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustic analysis, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces. Our structural work focuses on special structures using advanced finite element analysis.

HCMC-Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Interior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 3M - R&D Lab Building 280, St. Paul, MN; Intercontinental Hotel at MSP Intl. Airport, Bloomington, MN

Theater/Auditorium

SCHULER SHOOK



219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Total in MN Office 11 In Other Offices 32 Other Offices: Chicago, IL: Dallas, TX; San Francisco, CA, & Australia Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT Paul Whitaker, LEED AP Jody Kovalick, USITT

AIA Minnesota Allied Member: Michael DiBlasi

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Manhattan School of Music, New York NY; Chateau Theater, Rochester, MN; St. Paul Academy, St. Paul, MN; Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN



NV5, INC.

N V 5

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN: University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 198 In Other Offices 40 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL: Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Ruth Christensen, PE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering: and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls: Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools - Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide Vibration Control

ESI ENGINEERING, INC.



7831 Glenroy Road, Ste. 430 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 831-4646 Email: info@esi-engineering.com www.esi-engineering.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office 7 Contact: Anthony J. Baxter, (952) 831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE Carl A. Nelson, PhD, PE

Low vibration – Quiet spaces. ESI provides engineering services to A/E firms, building owners and industrial clients, specializing in noise and vibration design for sensitive healthcare, research laboratories and microelectronics manufacturing facilities. Services include surveys, feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustic analysis, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces. Our structural work focuses on special structures using advanced finite element analysis.

HCMC-Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Interior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East. Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 3M - R&D Lab Building 280, St. Paul, MN; Intercontinental Hotel at MSP Intl. Airport, Bloomington, MN

Water Feature & Fountain Consultants

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



6500 Carlson Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346 Tel: (952) 345-6447 Email: gstoks@caqua.com www.fountaindesigns.com Year Established: 1997 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Greg Stoks Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

Web Design

PLAUDIT DESIGN



2470 University Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 646-0696 Email: Sales@Plaudit.com www.PlauditDesign.com Established 1998 Total in MN Office: 15 Other Offices: 1 Other Office: New York City

Principals

David Schlotfeldt Michael Schlotfeldt

Plaudit Design is a digital design and marketing agency specializing in fully custom designed and developed websites and interactive experiences. Along with a full suite of marketing services, Plaudit's team of designers, developers, and marketing professionals leverage cutting edge technologies to create compelling and engaging experiences expertly designed to help your firm's work stand out from the crowd.

DominiumApartments.com; 21WestEndNYC.com; TheCoveonLakeMinnetonka.com; Prevolv. com; HuntElec.com; GopherResource.com

Windows/Doors/Hardware

JELD-WEN



440 S. Church Street Charlotte, NC 28202 Tel: (612) 840-2377 Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com www.jeldwen.com Year Established 1960 Contact: Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT (612) 840-2377

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT

continued next column

JELD-WEN manufactures a broad line of windows, interior, and exterior doors. Our beautiful wood products are protected by AuraLast®, a proprietary treatment that protects exterior wood from moisture damage and pests. We also offer sleek clad products, steel and fiberglass entry doors, and a variety of interior door styles and materials.

Lake Waconia Residence, MN: Iowa State Food Science Building, IA; Corners of Brookfield, WI: Kalahari Resorts, WI: Pershing Hills Lofts, IA; Corcoran Apartments, MN

KOLBE GALLERY TWIN CITIES



7545 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (866) 460-4403 Email: gallery@kolbegallerytc.com www.kolbegallerytwincities.com Established 2012 Total in MN Office: 7 Contact: Greg Larson, (866) 460-4403

Design consultation and sales for Kolbe Windows & Doors. Full product display in our Twin Cities showroom.

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



Built around you."

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15 Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: (651) 686-2447 Email: karilan@marvin.com www.marvinwindows.com Year Established 1912 Contact: Kari Kittleson, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

PELLA WINDOWS & DOORS



15300 25th Avenue North, Ste. 100 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 745-1400 www.pro.pella.com; www.pella.com Established 1925 Total in MN Office: 80 In Other Offices: 25 Other Offices: Rochester & Mankato, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Fargo, ND

AIA Minnesota Allied Members:

George Ramsay, CSI, CDT, (612) 741-9218, ramsayGA@pellaMN.com Emily Neubarth, (507) 382-5236, neubarthea@ pellaMN.com

Pella Windows & Doors offers a wide variety of choices for Commercial and Residential applications. From high-quality, custom aluminum clad-wood windows and doors, to high-performance durable vinyl or Impervia fiberglass products; there is a Pella product to match every design taste and project scope. Pella supports Architects with dedicated local Architectural Consultants, detailed product and installation drawings and local selection centers.

IndiGo, Bloomington, MN: One Southdale Place, Edina, MN; The Rose, Minneapolis, MN: Hyland Ski Chalet, Bloomington, MN; 610 West, Brooklyn Park, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Plymouth, MN

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS



575 S. Whelen Avenue Medford, WI 54451 Tel: (715) 748-2011 Email: windows@spi-ind.com www.sierrapacificwindows.com Total in MN: 1 In Other Offices: 5000 Other Offices: Red Bluff, CA; Merrill, WI Contact: David Roberts, (330) 704-7065

continued next column

Sierra Pacific Windows has a local Twin Cities Architectural Consultant who is available to provide CEU accredited presentations. The Sierra Pacific Windows Architectural Consultant will also assist local Architects with specification and value engineering on the window and door portions of projections. SPW has local dealer representation where full products can be viewed by the Architect and their clients.

SYNERGY PRODUCTS



6011 Culligan Way Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 224-2202 Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com www.synergy-trt.com Established 2004 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

AIA Minnesota Allied Member: Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you; our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture /Refined Homes, Edina, MN

Peltier Remodeling and Addition

Page 16

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Marilyn and Steve Peltier Architect: Close Associates Inc., Architects

Principal-in-charge: Gar Hargens, AIA Project lead designers: Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA;

Gar Hargens, AIA Project manager: Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA

Project architect: Gar Hargens, AIA Project team: Close Associates Inc., Architects; Design Filter, LLC

Structural engineer: Archistructures General contractor: Redstone Builders

Flooring: Floors by Javier Cabinetwork: Danlee Wood Products Metal siding and wood decking: Arntz Construction Openings: Andersen Windows and Doors

Photographer: Andrea Rugg Photography

Linden Hills Residence

Page 24

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Mel and Rosemary Wieting Architect: Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Principal-in-charge: Christian Dean, AIA Project lead designer: Katy Dale, Assoc AIA Project manager: Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA Energy modeling: Building Knowledge, Inc Structural engineer: Safe Haven Structural Engineering Mechanical engineer: Titan Heating and Air Conditioning Electrical engineer subcontractor: Brite Lite Electrical Co. Interior designer: Christian Dean Architecture, LLC General contractor: Metro Construction, LLC, jointly with

Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio

Synergy Builders, Inc.

Cabinetwork: Dima Custom Cabinetry

Flooring systems/materials: Oregon Lumber Co.; Mosa (tile) Window systems: Marvin; Integrity (from Marvin) Concrete work: Lorenz Concrete Millwork: Metro Construction Custom steel work: Huron Welding, LLC Solar array: Tru North Solar Structural insulated panels: Panelworks Plus, Inc. Insulated foundation system: Thermomass Exterior wood siding and decking: Accova Photographer: Chad Holder

Stack House

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Mandy Tuong and Paul Johnston Designer: Lazor Office Principal-in-charge: Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA Project lead designer: Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA Project managers: Nick Torgussen; Eric Hill Project team: Morgan Peterson; Anna Renken; Molly Dalsin; Nick Cowan Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering Civil engineer: Larson Lighting designer: Carol Chafee Associates Landscape designer: Lazor Office

and Terra Vista General contractor: Vercon

Stone: Dresser Trap

Cabinetwork: Northland Woodworks Flooring systems/materials: WD

Flooring Window systems: Western Window Systems; Marvin; Old Castle

Architectural metal panels:

JML Fabrication

Millwork: Northland Woodworks Photographer: Peter VonDeLinde

Temple Israel Lobby and Education Expansion

Page 38

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Client: Temple Israel Minneapolis Architect: HGA Architects

and Engineers (HGA) Principal-in-charge: Nancy Blankfard, AIA

Project lead designer: Joan Soranno, FAIA

Project manager: John Cook, FAIA

Project architect: Robert Good, AIA

Project team: Dan Avchen, FAIA; Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA; Doug Gerlach, AIA; Justin Bice, Assoc. AIA; Aaron Mullins, AIA; Kate Levine, AIA; Tim Carlson, AIA; Robert Johnson Miller

Interior designer: HGA

Interior design team: Ariane Laxo; Lauren Barry; Deidre Webster

Landscape architect: HGA

Landscape team: Emanouil Spassov; Tryg Hansen; Ross Altheimer, Stephen Himmerich

Lighting designer: HGA

Structural, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and civil engineer: HGA

Security and low voltage: HGA Cost estimating: HGA

General contractor: M.A. Mortenson Company

Acoustic/vibration consultant: Kvernstoen, Ronnholm & Associates

Stone restoration consultant: Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.

Security consultant: Rozin Security Consulting, LLC

Energy modeling: The Weidt Group Envelope consultant: Pie Consulting

and Engineering

Indiana limestone: Metro Brick and Stone Co.

Architectural cast stone: American Artstone

Architectural metal panels: M.G. McGrath

Curtain wall: Empirehouse Inc.

Custom fence enclosure: Metro Manufacturing, Inc.

Millwork and custom wood ceiling: Wilkie Sanderson

Acoustical ceilings: Twin City Acoustics, Inc.

Terrazzo flooring: Grazzini Brothers

Flooring systems: Floors by Beckers Architectural concrete: M.A.

Mortenson Company

Mechanical contractor: Horwitz, Inc.

Electrical contractor: OlympiaTech Landscape contractor: Arteka

Companies

Lobby furniture: Roam and Woodsport Photographer: Paul Crosby

T3

Page 46

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Client: Hines Interests Limited Partnership

Architect of record: DLR Group, in collaboration with Michael Green Architecture (MGA)

Principal-in-charge: Tom Gerster, AIA DLR Group project lead: Steve

Cavanaugh, AIA MGA project lead: Candice Nichol

DLR Group project manager: Scott Boyle, AIA

DLR Group project architects: Amado Guevara, AIA; Scott Boyle, AIA; Matthew Schmid, Assoc. AIA; Anthony Brown; Julia Leirado Silva; Jairo Ortega

Energy modeling: DLR Group

Structural engineer: Magnussen Klemencic Associates; StructureCraft (design-assist builder)

Lighting designer (public spaces): DLR Group, in collaboration with MGA

Landscape architect: Damon Farber General contractor: Kraus Anderson

Photographer: Ema Peter

Lake Pokegama Boathouse Page 136

Location: Cohasset, Minnesota Clients: Joe and Katie Cargill Architect: Albertsson Hansen

Architecture, Ltd. Principal-in-charge: Todd Hansen, AIA

Project lead designers: Todd Hansen, AIA; Ian McLellan, Assoc. AIA

Project manager: Ian McLellan, Assoc. AIA

Project architect: Todd Hansen, AIA Structural engineer: AM Structural Engineering

General contractor: Geisler Construction

Window systems: Marvin Windows; custom-built overhead door Photographer: Pete Sieger

AIA Contract Docs	69
AIA Minnesota	C3
AIA Minnesota Convention	37
AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory	70-107
AKF Group	63
Albertsson Hansen	56
All Seasons Fireplace	14
Borgert Products	67
Ceramica	59
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	64
Coming Soon/In Place	54-58
Consultants Directory	112-133
County Materials	65
Dennis J. Linder & Associates	65
EAPC Architects Engineers	60
Emanuelson-Podas	C4
FarmKid Studios	53
Gaffer Photography	36
Hohman & Barnard	52
Chad Holder Photography	44
Index of Firms by Building Type	108-111
Kilbourne Group	45
Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	12

MacDonald & Mack	55
Martinez Geospatial	60
McMonigal Architects	2-3
Meyer Borgman Johnson	64
Minnesota Brick & Tile	C2
Molin Concrete	10
MSR	55
Nicolelli Architects	54
Northwest Architectural Archives	68
Pella Northland	5
Quigley Architects	56
Rehkamp Larson	54
Room & Board	22
Schuler Shook	62
Morgan Sheff Photography	68
Sierra Pacific Windows	18
SKD Architects	57
Streeter & Associates/Peterssen Kel	ller 1
Synergy Products	8
TCH-Twin City Hardware	62
Tea2	58
Versa-Lok	61
Peter VonDeLinde Visuals	66
Wells Concrete	4



Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture MN. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturem.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year; \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture MN at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture MN, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2017 by Architecture MN (ISSN 0149-9106).

Photos by PETE SIEGER



NOT ALL BOATHOUSES ARE

CREATED EQUAL. Some are designed and equipped to accommodate people, too. Consider the striking yet intimate lakeside shelter Albertsson Hansen Architecture designed for a young family in Cohasset, Minnesota. Burrowed into the slope running down to the lake, the roughly 250-square-foot, simply furnished structure offers a cozy spot from which to enjoy the water—rain or shine.

"The idea was to create a modern version of an old garage-style boathouse—an indoor/outdoor room with an elemental connection to nature," architect TODD HANSEN, AIA, explains. "The board-formed concrete walls hold back the earth, the pitched roof adds interior height, and the overhead bifold door creates a little overhang when it's open. Refuge and prospect are a part of every house, but I think you become even more aware of them in a smaller shelter."